



MEG ENERGY

CHRISTINA LAKE REGIONAL PROJECT  
Phase 3A EPC for Central Plant Facilities

SLI Project No. 511036



SNC-LAVALIN



SNC-LAVALIN

Vendor's drawing review for  
conformity with specifications  
and design drawing.This review does not relieve  
the vendor of his responsibility  
for errors in design and detailing  
as detailed in his contract.

- ☐ A1 Not suitable to initiate fabrication. modify as noted, resubmit for review
- ☐ B1 Suitable to initiate fabrication as noted. modify as noted, resubmit for review
- ☐ C1 Suitable to fabricate to completion as noted. submit final documents including as-builts as required
- ☐ D1 Suitable to fabricate to completion. submit final documents including as-built documents as required
- ☐ E1 Not suitable as final documents as noted. modify as noted and resubmit.
- ☒ F1 Suitable as final documents. no further resubmittal required (unless revised by vendor)

Vendor: Ecodyne Limited ( Canada ) - 12123

No.: 32125-A-2902

Rev: B

Date Rec'd

Doc. Title: L50.52 - AFTER FILTERS CALCS - Tag: 3A-F-208 A-G

2013-03-28

Client Code:

Project: MEG Phase 3A EPC

Reviewed by:

*Lavelin*

Document No

Submittal

Date:


*Apr 12, 2013*

P-5675-02-0032

02

Attached document: 12-32 CAL-R2, 146 pages

Tags: 3A-F-208 A-G

					<b>TITLE</b>  <b>After Filter Pressure Vessel And Nozzle Load Calculations</b>			<b>CUSTOMER</b>  <b>MEG Energy Corporation</b>  <b>c/o SNC Lavalin</b>  <b>Christina Lake Phase 3A</b>  <b>PO No. P-5675-02</b>		
					SCALE -			 <b>ECODYNE Limited</b> <small>A Marmon Water/Berkshire Hathaway Company</small> <small>THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF ECODYNE LIMITED. IT IS NOT TO BE USED FOR ANY PURPOSES DETRIMENTAL TO THE INTEREST OF THIS COMPANY AND IS SUBJECT TO RETURN UPON REQUEST.</small>		
						BY	DATE			
<b>B</b>	2013 Mar 28	PER CLIENT MARK-UP AND UPDATED VESSEL DRAWING	VEN	RJ	DRN	VEN	2013 Jan 15			
<b>A</b>	2013 Jan 15	FIRST ISSUE	AV	RJ	CHKD	RJ	2013 Mar 28	<b>DWG. NO.</b>  <b>32125-A-2902</b>		<b>REV.</b>  <b>B</b>
<b>REV</b>	<b>DATE</b>	<b>REMARKS</b>	<b>BY</b>	<b>CHKD</b>	<b>APPD</b>	AV	2013 Mar 28			

# Table Of Contents

1. [Settings Summary](#)
2. [Pressure Summary](#)
3. [Hydrostatic Test](#)
4. [Nozzle Schedule](#)
5. [Nozzle Summary](#)
6. [Thickness Summary](#)
7. [Weight Summary](#)
8. [TOP HEAD](#)
9. [3962 mm O.D. SHELL](#)
10. [BOTTOM HEAD](#)
11. [WATER INLET \(N1\)](#)
12. [WATER OUTLET \(N2\)](#)
13. [MEDIA REMOVAL \(N3A\)](#)
14. [MEDIA REMOVAL \(N3B\)](#)
15. [PSV/VENT \(N4\)](#)
16. [TOP MANWAY \(M1\)](#)
17. [BOTTOM MANWAY \(M2\)](#)
18. [SIGHT GLASS \(SG1A\)](#)
19. [SIGHT GLASS \(SG1B\)](#)
20. [Seismic Code](#)
21. [SUPPORT LEG](#)
22. [LIFTING LUG](#)

**Settings Summary****COMPRESS 2013 Build 7300****Units: SI****Datum Line Location: -102.00 mm from bottom seam****Design**

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2010 Edition, A11 Addenda Metric

Design or Rating:	Get Thickness from Pressure
Minimum thickness:	1.5 mm per UG-16(b)
Design for cold shut down only:	No
Design for lethal service (full radiography required):	No
Design nozzles for:	Vessel MAWP
Corrosion weight loss:	100% of theoretical loss
UG-23 Stress Increase:	1.00
Skirt/legs stress increase:	1.0
Minimum nozzle projection:	12.7 mm
Juncture calculations for $\alpha > 30$ only:	Yes
Preheat P-No 1 Materials $> 1.25"$ and $\leq 1.50"$ thick:	No
UG-37(a) shell tr calculation considers longitudinal stress:	No
Butt welds are tapered per Figure UCS-66.3(a).	

**Hydro/Pneumatic Test**

Shop Hydrotest Pressure:	1.3 times vessel MAWP
Test liquid specific gravity:	1.00
Field Hydrotest Pressure:	1.3 times vessel MAWP
Wind load present @ field:	33% of design
Maximum stress during test:	90% of yield

**Required Marking - UG-116**

UG-116(e) Radiography:	RT4
UG-116(f) Postweld heat treatment:	None

**Code Cases\Interpretations**

Use Code Case 2547:	No
Apply interpretation VIII-1-83-66:	Yes
Apply interpretation VIII-1-86-175:	Yes
Apply interpretation VIII-1-01-37:	Yes
No UCS-66.1 MDMT reduction:	No
No UCS-68(c) MDMT reduction:	No
Disallow UG-20(f) exemptions:	No

**UG-22 Loadings**

UG-22(a) Internal or External Design Pressure :	Yes
UG-22(b) Weight of the vessel and normal contents under operating or test conditions:	Yes
UG-22(c) Superimposed static reactions from weight of attached equipment (external loads):	Yes
UG-22(d)(2) Vessel supports such as lugs, rings, skirts, saddles and legs:	Yes
UG-22(f) Wind reactions:	No
UG-22(f) Seismic reactions:	Yes
UG-22(j) Test pressure and coincident static head acting during the test:	Yes

Note: UG-22(b),(c) and (f) loads only considered when supports are present.

## Pressure Summary

## Pressure Summary for Chamber bounded by BOTTOM HEAD and TOP HEAD

Identifier	P Design ( kPa)	T Design ( °C)	MAWP ( kPa)	MAP ( kPa)	MAEP ( kPa)	T <sub>e</sub> external ( °C)	MDMT ( °C)	MDMT Exemption		Impact Tested
<a href="#">TOP HEAD</a>	1,034	120	1,041.57	1,279.83	224.31	120	-42.1	Note 1		No
<a href="#">Straight Flange on TOP HEAD</a>	1,034	120	1,313.95	1,553.46	354.46	120	-48	Note 2		No
<a href="#">3962 mm O.D. SHELL</a>	1,034	120	1,069.57	1,332.18	221.4	120	-42.46	Note 3		No
<a href="#">Straight Flange on BOTTOM HEAD</a>	1,034	120	1,289.56	1,553.46	354.46	120	-48	Note 5		No
<a href="#">BOTTOM HEAD</a>	1,034	120	1,065.8	1,338.64	250.06	120	-42.26	Note 4		No
<a href="#">SUPPORT LEG</a>	1,034	120	1,041.57	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A
<a href="#">TOP MANWAY (M1)</a>	1,034	120	1,041.57	1,041.57	224.31	120	-47.9	Nozzle	Note 6	No
								Pad	Note 7	No
<a href="#">BOTTOM MANWAY (M2)</a>	1,034	120	1,041.57	1,041.57	250.06	120	-47.36	Nozzle	Note 8	No
								Pad	Note 9	No
<a href="#">WATER INLET (N1)</a>	1,034	120	1,041.57	1,041.57	224.31	120	-47.9	Nozzle	Note 10	No
								Pad	Note 11	No
<a href="#">WATER OUTLET (N2)</a>	1,034	120	1,041.57	1,041.57	250.06	120	-47.26	Nozzle	Note 12	No
								Pad	Note 13	No
<a href="#">MEDIA REMOVAL (N3A)</a>	1,034	120	1,041.57	1,041.57	250.06	120	-29	Note 14		No
<a href="#">MEDIA REMOVAL (N3B)</a>	1,034	120	1,041.57	1,041.57	250.06	120	-29	Note 14		No
<a href="#">PSV/VENT (N4)</a>	1,034	120	1,041.57	1,041.57	224.31	120	-48	Nozzle	Note 15	No
								Pad	Note 16	No
<a href="#">SIGHT GLASS (SG1A)</a>	1,034	120	1,041.57	1,041.57	221.4	120	-43.36	Note 17		No
<a href="#">SIGHT GLASS (SG1B)</a>	1,034	120	1,041.57	1,041.57	221.4	120	-43.16	Note 18		No

Chamber design MDMT is -28.89 °C

Chamber rated MDMT is -29 °C @ 1,041.57 kPa

Chamber MAWP hot & corroded is 1,041.57 kPa @ 120 °C

Chamber MAP cold & new is 1,041.57 kPa @ 10 °C

Chamber MAEP is 221.4 kPa @ 120 °C

Vacuum rings did not govern the external pressure rating.

**Notes for MDMT Rating:**

Note #	Exemption	Details
1.	Material impact test exemption temperature from Fig UCS-66M Curve D = -42.1 °C	UCS-66 governing thickness = 18.22 mm
2.	Material impact test exemption temperature from Fig UCS-66M Curve D = -38 °C Fig UCS-66.1M MDMT reduction = 11.4 °C, (coincident ratio = 0.7956) Rated MDMT of -49.4 °C is limited to -48 °C by UCS-66(b)(2)	UCS-66 governing thickness = 22.2 mm
3.	Material impact test exemption temperature from Fig UCS-66M Curve D = -41.06 °C Fig UCS-66.1M MDMT reduction = 1.4 °C, (coincident ratio = 0.9748)	UCS-66 governing thickness = 19.05 mm
4.	Material impact test exemption temperature from Fig UCS-66M Curve D = -41.06 °C Fig UCS-66.1M MDMT reduction = 1.2 °C, (coincident ratio = 0.9784)	UCS-66 governing thickness = 19.05 mm
5.	Material impact test exemption temperature from Fig UCS-66M Curve D = -38 °C Fig UCS-66.1M MDMT reduction = 10.4 °C, (coincident ratio = 0.8139) Rated MDMT of -48.4 °C is limited to -48 °C by UCS-66(b)(2)	UCS-66 governing thickness = 22.2 mm
6.	Nozzle is impact test exempt to -105 °C per UCS-66(b)(3) (coincident ratio = 0.3331).	
7.	Pad impact test exemption temperature from Fig UCS-66M Curve D = -42.1 °C Fig UCS-66.1M MDMT reduction = 5.8 °C, (coincident ratio = 0.8968)	UCS-66 governing thickness = 18.22 mm.
8.	Nozzle is impact test exempt to -105 °C per UCS-66(b)(3) (coincident ratio = 0.3478).	
9.	Pad impact test exemption temperature from Fig UCS-66M Curve D = -41.06 °C Fig UCS-66.1M MDMT reduction = 6.3 °C, (coincident ratio = 0.8872)	UCS-66 governing thickness = 19.05 mm.
10.	Nozzle is impact test exempt to -105 °C per UCS-66(b)(3) (coincident ratio = 0.2293).	
11.	Pad impact test exemption temperature from Fig UCS-66M Curve D = -42.1 °C Fig UCS-66.1M MDMT reduction = 5.8 °C, (coincident ratio = 0.8957)	UCS-66 governing thickness = 18.22 mm.
12.	Nozzle is impact test exempt to -105 °C per UCS-66(b)(3) (coincident ratio = 0.2334).	
13.	Pad impact test exemption temperature from Fig UCS-66M Curve D = -41.06 °C Fig UCS-66.1M MDMT reduction = 6.2 °C, (coincident ratio = 0.889)	UCS-66 governing thickness = 19.05 mm.
14.	Nozzle is impact test exempt per UG-20(f)	UCS-66 governing thickness = 19.05 mm.
15.	Nozzle is impact test exempt to -105 °C per UCS-66(b)(3) (coincident ratio = 0.1458).	
16.	Pad impact test exemption temperature from Fig UCS-66M Curve D = -48 °C Fig UCS-66.1M MDMT reduction = 5.8 °C, (coincident ratio = 0.8963) Rated MDMT of -53.8 °C is limited to -48 °C by UCS-66(b)(2)	UCS-66 governing thickness = 12.7 mm.
17.	Nozzle impact test exemption temperature from Fig UCS-66M Curve D = -41.06 °C Fig UCS-66.1M MDMT reduction = 2.3 °C, (coincident ratio = 0.9585)	UCS-66 governing thickness = 19.05 mm.
18.	Nozzle impact test exemption temperature from Fig UCS-66M Curve D = -41.06 °C Fig UCS-66.1M MDMT reduction = 2.1 °C, (coincident ratio = 0.9629)	UCS-66 governing thickness = 19.05 mm.

Design notes are available on the [Settings Summary](#) page.

**Hydrostatic Test****Shop test pressure determination for Chamber bounded by BOTTOM HEAD and TOP HEAD based on MAWP per UG-99(b)**

Shop hydrostatic test gauge pressure is 1,354.04 kPa at 10 °C (the chamber MAWP = 1,041.57 kPa)

The shop test is performed with the vessel in the horizontal position.

Identifier	Local test pressure kPa	Test liquid static head kPa	UG-99(b) stress ratio	UG-99(b) pressure factor	Stress during test MPa	Allowable test stress MPa	Stress excessive?
TOP HEAD (1)	1,392.44	38.4	1	1.30	135.003	235.8	No
Straight Flange on TOP HEAD	1,392.4	38.36	1	1.30	123.552	235.8	No
3962 mm O.D. SHELL	1,392.37	38.33	1	1.30	144.094	235.8	No
Straight Flange on BOTTOM HEAD	1,392.4	38.36	1	1.30	123.552	235.8	No
BOTTOM HEAD	1,392.43	38.39	1	1.30	129.065	235.8	No
BOTTOM MANWAY (M2)	1,370.09	16.05	1	1.30	157.718	351	No
MEDIA REMOVAL (N3A)	1,380.99	26.96	1	1.30	145.856	351	No
MEDIA REMOVAL (N3B)	1,363.96	9.92	1	1.30	144.057	351	No
PSV/VENT (N4)	1,368.25	14.22	1	1.30	115.187	351	No
SIGHT GLASS (SG1A)	1,387.53	33.49	1	1.30	142.901	351	No
SIGHT GLASS (SG1B)	1,387.53	33.49	1	1.30	142.901	351	No
TOP MANWAY (M1)	1,366.11	12.08	1	1.30	166.705	351	No
WATER INLET (N1)	1,374.65	20.62	1	1.30	126.599	351	No
WATER OUTLET (N2)	1,376.14	22.11	1	1.30	136.337	351	No

**Notes:**

- (1) TOP HEAD limits the UG-99(b) stress ratio.
- (2)  $P_L$  stresses at nozzle openings have been estimated using the method described in PVP-Vol. 399, pages 77-82.
- (3)  $1.5 \times 0.9 \times S_y$  used as the basis for the maximum local primary membrane stress at the nozzle intersection  $P_L$ .
- (4) The zero degree angular position is assumed to be up, and the test liquid height is assumed to the top-most flange.

The test temperature of 10 °C is warmer than the minimum recommended temperature of -12 °C so the brittle fracture provision of UG-99(h) has been met.



**Field test pressure determination for Chamber bounded by BOTTOM HEAD and TOP HEAD based on MAWP per UG-99(b)**

Field hydrostatic test gauge pressure is 1,354.04 kPa at 10 °C (the chamber MAWP = 1,041.57 kPa)

The field test is performed with the vessel in the vertical position.

Identifier	Local test pressure kPa	Test liquid static head kPa	UG-99(b) stress ratio	UG-99(b) pressure factor	Stress during test MPa	Allowable test stress MPa	Stress excessive?
TOP HEAD (1)	1,368.73	14.7	1	1.30	132.704	235.8	No
Straight Flange on TOP HEAD	1,368.73	14.7	1	1.30	121.452	235.8	No
3962 mm O.D. SHELL	1,392.12	38.09	1	1.30	144.069	235.8	No
Straight Flange on BOTTOM HEAD	1,393.12	39.09	1	1.30	123.616	235.8	No
BOTTOM HEAD	1,402.74	48.7	1	1.30	130.02	235.8	No
BOTTOM MANWAY (M2)	1,406.35	52.31	1	1.30	161.892	351	No
MEDIA REMOVAL (N3A)	1,394.37	40.33	1	1.30	147.269	351	No
MEDIA REMOVAL (N3B)	1,394.37	40.33	1	1.30	147.269	351	No
PSV/VENT (N4)	1,359.19	5.16	1	1.30	114.424	351	No
SIGHT GLASS (SG1A)	1,374.07	20.03	1	1.30	141.514	351	No
SIGHT GLASS (SG1B)	1,378.87	24.83	1	1.30	142.009	351	No
TOP MANWAY (M1)	1,359.83	5.79	1	1.30	165.937	351	No
WATER INLET (N1)	1,358.44	4.4	1	1.30	125.106	351	No
WATER OUTLET (N2)	1,408.55	54.51	1	1.30	139.547	351	No

**Notes:**

- (1) TOP HEAD limits the UG-99(b) stress ratio.
- (2)  $P_L$  stresses at nozzle openings have been estimated using the method described in PVP-Vol. 399, pages 77-82.
- (3)  $1.5 \cdot 0.9 \cdot S_y$  used as the basis for the maximum local primary membrane stress at the nozzle intersection  $P_L$ .

The test temperature of 10 °C is warmer than the minimum recommended temperature of -12 °C so the brittle fracture provision of UG-99(h) has been met.

## Nozzle Schedule

Nozzle mark	Service	Size	Materials		Impact Tested	Normalized	Fine Grain	Flange	Blind
<a href="#">M1</a>	TOP MANWAY	NPS 24 XS DN 600	Nozzle	SA-106 B Smls. Pipe	No	No	No	NPS 24 Class 150 WN A105	NPS 24 Class 150 A105
			Pad	SA-516 70	No	Yes	Yes		
<a href="#">M2</a>	BOTTOM MANWAY	NPS 24 XS DN 600	Nozzle	SA-106 B Smls. Pipe	No	No	No	NPS 24 Class 150 WN A105	NPS 24 Class 150 A105
			Pad	SA-516 70	No	Yes	Yes		
<a href="#">N1</a>	WATER INLET	NPS 12 Sch 60 DN 300	Nozzle	SA-106 B Smls. Pipe	No	No	No	NPS 12 Class 150 WN A105	No
			Pad	SA-516 70	No	Yes	Yes		
<a href="#">N2</a>	WATER OUTLET	NPS 12 Sch 60 DN 300	Nozzle	SA-106 B Smls. Pipe	No	No	No	NPS 12 Class 150 WN A105	No
			Pad	SA-516 70	No	Yes	Yes		
<a href="#">N3A</a>	MEDIA REMOVAL	139.7 OD x 19.05	Nozzle	SA-105	No	No	No	NPS 4 Class 150 LWN A105	NPS 4 Class 150 A105
<a href="#">N3B</a>	MEDIA REMOVAL	139.7 OD x 19.05	Nozzle	SA-105	No	No	No	NPS 4 Class 150 LWN A105	NPS 4 Class 150 A105
<a href="#">N4</a>	PSV/VENT	NPS 3 Sch 160 DN 80	Nozzle	SA-106 B Smls. Pipe	No	No	No	NPS 3 Class 150 WN A105	No
			Pad	SA-516 70	No	Yes	Yes		
<a href="#">SG1A</a>	SIGHT GLASS	255 OD x 54.5	Nozzle	SA-516 70	No	Yes	Yes	N/A	No
<a href="#">SG1B</a>	SIGHT GLASS	255 OD x 54.5	Nozzle	SA-516 70	No	Yes	Yes	N/A	No

## Nozzle Summary

Nozzle mark	OD (mm)	$t_n$ (mm)	Req $t_n$ (mm)	$A_1?$	$A_2?$	Shell			Reinforcement Pad		Corr (mm)	$A/A_r$ (%)
						Nom t (mm)	Design t (mm)	User t (mm)	Width (mm)	$t_{pad}$ (mm)		
<a href="#">M1</a>	609.6	12.7	6.88	Yes	Yes	18.22*	16.67		152.4	22.2	3.2	100.4
<a href="#">M2</a>	609.6	12.7	6.8	Yes	Yes	19.05*	17.26		161.92	22.2	3.2	104.3
<a href="#">N1</a>	323.85	14.27	13.18	Yes	Yes	18.22*	16.65		63.5	22.2	3.2	107.7
<a href="#">N2</a>	323.85	14.27	13.18	Yes	Yes	19.05*	17.29		69.85	22.2	3.2	105.1
<a href="#">N3A</a>	139.7	19.05	8.93	Yes	Yes	19.05*	18.59		N/A	N/A	3.2	104.6
<a href="#">N3B</a>	139.7	19.05	8.93	Yes	Yes	19.05*	18.59		N/A	N/A	3.2	104.6
<a href="#">N4</a>	88.9	11.13	9.14	Yes	Yes	18.22*	16.66		50.8	12.7	3.2	128.7
<a href="#">SG1A</a>	255	54.5	11.31	Yes	Yes	19.05	18.39		N/A	N/A	3.2	127.9
<a href="#">SG1B</a>	255	54.5	11.31	Yes	Yes	19.05	18.46		N/A	N/A	3.2	127.0

$t_n$ : Nozzle thickness

Req  $t_n$ : Nozzle thickness required per UG-45/UG-16

Nom t: Vessel wall thickness

Design t: Required vessel wall thickness due to pressure + corrosion allowance per UG-37

User t: Local vessel wall thickness (near opening)

$A_a$ : Area available per UG-37, governing condition

$A_r$ : Area required per UG-37, governing condition

Corr: Corrosion allowance on nozzle wall

\* Head minimum thickness after forming

**Thickness Summary**

Component Identifier	Material	Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Nominal t (mm)	Design t (mm)	Total Corrosion (mm)	Joint E	Load
<a href="#">TOP HEAD</a>	SA-516 70	3,962 OD	999.61	18.22*	18.12	3.2	1.00	Internal
<a href="#">Straight Flange on TOP HEAD</a>	SA-516 70	3,962 OD	51	22.2	18.21	3.2	1.00	Internal
<a href="#">3962 mm O.D. SHELL</a>	SA-516 70	3,962 OD	2,387	19.05	18.54	3.2	1.00	Internal
<a href="#">Straight Flange on BOTTOM HEAD</a>	SA-516 70	3,962 OD	102	22.2	18.56	3.2	1.00	Internal
<a href="#">BOTTOM HEAD</a>	SA-516 70	3,962 OD	1,000.03	19.05*	18.6	3.2	1.00	Internal

Nominal t: Vessel wall nominal thickness

Design t: Required vessel thickness due to governing loading + corrosion

Joint E: Longitudinal seam joint efficiency

\* Head minimum thickness after forming

Load

internal: Circumferential stress due to internal pressure governs

external: External pressure governs

Wind: Combined longitudinal stress of pressure + weight + wind governs

Seismic: Combined longitudinal stress of pressure + weight + seismic governs

**Weight Summary**

Component	Weight ( kg) Contributed by Vessel Elements										Surface Area m <sup>2</sup>
	Metal New*	Metal Corroded*	Insulation	Insulation Supports	Lining	Piping + Liquid	Operating Liquid		Test Liquid		
							New	Corroded	New	Corroded	
<a href="#">TOP HEAD</a>	2,618.4	2,166.2	171	9.1	208.6	0	8,668.1	8,725.7	8,562.1	8,566	19.27
<a href="#">3962 mm O.D. SHELL</a>	4,396.9	3,661.2	292.1	9.1	358.6	0	28,655.4	28,749.3	28,655.4	28,655.4	29.61
<a href="#">BOTTOM HEAD</a>	2,837.9	2,371	177.2	9.1	218.9	0	9,246.2	9,306.2	9,134.8	9,138.3	19.88
<a href="#">SUPPORT LEG</a>	888	888	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15.69
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>10,741.2</b>	<b>9,086.5</b>	<b>640.3</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>786.1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>46,569.7</b>	<b>46,781.2</b>	<b>46,352.3</b>	<b>46,359.8</b>	<b>84.44</b>

\* Shells with attached nozzles have weight reduced by material cut out for opening.

Component	Weight ( kg) Contributed by Attachments										Surface Area m <sup>2</sup>
	Body Flanges		Nozzles & Flanges		Packed Beds	Ladders & Platforms	Trays	Tray Supports	Rings & Clips	Vertical Loads	
	New	Corroded	New	Corroded							
<a href="#">TOP HEAD</a>	0	0	659.1	608.6	39.5	0	0	0	0	0	2.98
<a href="#">3962 mm O.D. SHELL</a>	0	0	33.4	29.4	1,848.7	0	0	0	102.5	10,474*	0.52
<a href="#">BOTTOM HEAD</a>	0	0	656.7	621.6	79	0	0	0	20.6	10,409*	3.1
<a href="#">SUPPORT LEG</a>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL:	0	0	1,349.2	1,259.6	1,967.2	0	0	0	123.1	20,883*	6.61

\* This number includes vertical loads which are not present in all conditions.

\* Nozzle weight includes lining.

Vessel operating weight, Corroded: 81,554 kg  
Vessel operating weight, New: 83,087 kg  
Vessel empty weight, Corroded: 26,210 kg  
Vessel empty weight, New: 27,954 kg  
Vessel test weight, New: 63,898 kg  
Vessel test weight, Corroded: 62,161 kg  
Vessel surface area: 91.05 m<sup>2</sup>

**Vessel center of gravity location - from datum - lift condition**

Vessel Lift Weight, New: 25,987 kg  
Center of Gravity: 636.47 mm

**Vessel Capacity**

Vessel Capacity\*\* (New): 46,134 liters  
Vessel Capacity\*\* (Corroded): 46,134 liters

\*\*The vessel capacity does not include volume of nozzle, piping or other attachments.

**TOP HEAD****ASME Section VIII, Division 1, 2010 Edition, A11 Addenda Metric**

Component: Ellipsoidal Head  
 Material Specification: SA-516 70 (II-D Metric p.18, In. 19)  
 Material impact test exemption temperature from Fig UCS-66M Curve D = -42.1 °C  
 UCS-66 governing thickness = 18.22 mm

Internal design pressure:  $P = 1,034 \text{ kPa @ } 120 \text{ °C}$   
 External design pressure:  $P_e = 103.42 \text{ kPa @ } 120 \text{ °C}$

**Static liquid head:**

$P_s = 14.2 \text{ kPa}$  (SG=1,  $H_s=1449 \text{ mm}$  Operating head)  
 $P_{th} = 38.4 \text{ kPa}$  (SG=1,  $H_s=3919.21 \text{ mm}$  Horizontal test head)  
 $P_{tv} = 14.2 \text{ kPa}$  (SG=1,  $H_s=1449 \text{ mm}$  Vertical test head)

Corrosion allowance: Inner C = 3.2 mm Outer C = 0 mm

Design MDMT = -28.89°C No impact test performed  
 Rated MDMT = -42.1°C Material is normalized  
 Material is produced to fine grain practice  
 PWHT is not performed  
 Do not Optimize MDMT / Find MAWP

Radiography: Category A joints - Full UW-11(a) Type 1  
 Head to shell seam - Spot UW-11(a)(5)(b) Type 1

Estimated weight\*: new = 2,618.4 kg corr = 2,166.2 kg  
 Capacity\*: new = 8,427.2 liters corr = 8,427.2 liters  
 \* includes straight flange

Outer diameter = 3962 mm  
 Minimum head thickness = 18.22 mm  
 Head ratio D/2h = 2 (new)  
 Head ratio D/2h = 1.9968 (corroded)  
 Straight flange length  $L_{sf}$  = 51 mm  
 Nominal straight flange thickness  $t_{sf}$  = 22.2 mm

Insulation thk\*: 38 mm density: 256.2965 kg/m<sup>3</sup> weight: 170.9506 kg  
 Insulation support ring spacing: 2,438.4 mm individual weight: 9.0718 kg total weight: 9.0718 kg  
 Lining/ref thk\*: 6.35 mm density: 1,922.214 kg/m<sup>3</sup> weight: 208.6338 kg  
 \* includes straight flange if applicable

**Results Summary**

The governing condition is internal pressure.  
 Minimum thickness per UG-16 = 1.5 mm + 3.2 mm = 4.7 mm  
 Design thickness due to internal pressure (t) = 18.12 mm  
 Design thickness due to external pressure ( $t_e$ ) = 13.41 mm  
 Maximum allowable working pressure (MAWP) = 1,041.57 kPa  
 Maximum allowable pressure (MAP) = 1,279.83 kPa

Maximum allowable external pressure (MAEP) = [224.31](#) kPa

### K (Corroded)

$$K = (1/6) * [2 + (D / (2 * h))^2] = (1/6) * [2 + (3,931.96 / (2 * 984.59))^2] = 0.997835$$

### K (New)

$$K = (1/6) * [2 + (D / (2 * h))^2] = (1/6) * [2 + (3,925.56 / (2 * 981.39))^2] = 1$$

### Design thickness for internal pressure, (Corroded at 120 °C) Appendix 1-4(c)

$$\begin{aligned} t &= P * D_o * K / (2 * S * E + 2 * P * (K - 0.1)) + \text{Corrosion} \\ &= 1,048.2 * 3,962 * 0.997835 / (2 * 138,000 * 1 + 2 * 1,048.2 * (0.997835 - 0.1)) + 3.2 \\ &= 18.11 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

The head internal pressure design thickness is [18.12](#) mm.

### Maximum allowable working pressure, (Corroded at 120 °C) Appendix 1-4(c)

$$\begin{aligned} P &= 2 * S * E * t / (K * D_o - 2 * t * (K - 0.1)) - P_s \\ &= 2 * 138,000 * 1 * 15.02 / (0.997835 * 3,962 - 2 * 15.02 * (0.997835 - 0.1)) - 14.2 \\ &= 1,041.57 \text{ kPa} \end{aligned}$$

The maximum allowable working pressure (MAWP) is [1,041.57](#) kPa.

### Maximum allowable pressure, (New at 10 °C) Appendix 1-4(c)

$$\begin{aligned} P &= 2 * S * E * t / (K * D_o - 2 * t * (K - 0.1)) - P_s \\ &= 2 * 138,000 * 1 * 18.22 / (1 * 3,962 - 2 * 18.22 * (1 - 0.1)) - 0 \\ &= 1,279.83 \text{ kPa} \end{aligned}$$

The maximum allowable pressure (MAP) is [1,279.83](#) kPa.

### Design thickness for external pressure, (Corroded at 120 °C) UG-33(d)

Equivalent outside spherical radius ( $R_o$ )

$$\begin{aligned} R_o &= K_o * D_o \\ &= 0.8918 * 3,962 \\ &= 3,533.3 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} A &= 0.125 / (R_o / t) \\ &= 0.125 / (3,533.3 / 10.21) \\ &= 0.000361 \end{aligned}$$

From Table CS-2      B = 35.7978  
Metric:                      MPa

$$\begin{aligned} P_a &= B / (R_o / t) \\ &= 35,797.83 / (3,533.3 / 10.21) \\ &= 103.4213 \text{ kPa} \end{aligned}$$

$$t = 10.21 \text{ mm} + \text{Corrosion} = 10.21 \text{ mm} + 3.2 \text{ mm} = 13.41 \text{ mm}$$

Check the external pressure per UG-33(a)(1) Appendix 1-4(c)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t &= 1.67 \cdot P_e \cdot D_o \cdot K / (2 \cdot S \cdot E + 2 \cdot 1.67 \cdot P_e \cdot (K - 0.1)) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 1.67 \cdot 103.42 \cdot 3,962 \cdot 0.997835 / (2 \cdot 138,000 \cdot 1 + 2 \cdot 1.67 \cdot 103.42 \cdot (0.997835 - 0.1)) + \\
 &= 3.2 \\
 &= 5.67 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

The head external pressure design thickness ( $t_e$ ) is [13.41](#) mm.

#### Maximum Allowable External Pressure, (Corroded at 120 °C) UG-33(d)

Equivalent outside spherical radius ( $R_o$ )

$$\begin{aligned}
 R_o &= K_o \cdot D_o \\
 &= 0.8918 \cdot 3,962 \\
 &= 3,533.3 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 A &= 0.125 / (R_o / t) \\
 &= 0.125 / (3,533.3 / 15.02) \\
 &= 0.000531
 \end{aligned}$$

From Table CS-2       $B = 52.768$   
Metric:                       $B = \text{MPa}$

$$\begin{aligned}
 P_a &= B / (R_o / t) \\
 &= 52,767.98 / (3,533.3 / 15.02) \\
 &= 224.3097 \text{ kPa}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Check the Maximum External Pressure, UG-33(a)(1) Appendix 1-4(c)

$$\begin{aligned}
 P &= 2 \cdot S \cdot E \cdot t / ((K \cdot D_o - 2 \cdot t \cdot (K - 0.1)) \cdot 1.67) - P_{s2} \\
 &= 2 \cdot 138,000 \cdot 1 \cdot 15.02 / ((0.997835 \cdot 3,962 - 2 \cdot 15.02 \cdot (0.997835 - 0.1)) \cdot 1.67) - 0 \\
 &= 632.19 \text{ kPa}
 \end{aligned}$$

The maximum allowable external pressure (MAEP) is [224.31](#) kPa.

#### % Extreme fiber elongation - UCS-79(d)

$$\begin{aligned}
 EFE &= (75 \cdot t / R_f) \cdot (1 - R_f / R_o) \\
 &= (75 \cdot 22.2 / 678.45) \cdot (1 - 678.45 / \infty) \\
 &= 2.4541\%
 \end{aligned}$$

The extreme fiber elongation does not exceed 5%.



**3962 mm O.D. SHELL****ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2010 Edition, A11 Addenda Metric**

Component: Cylinder  
 Material specification: SA-516 70 (II-D Metric p. 18, ln. 19)  
 Material impact test exemption temperature from Fig UCS-66M Curve D = -41.06 °C  
 Fig UCS-66.1M MDMT reduction = 1.4 °C, (coincident ratio = 0.9748)  
 UCS-66 governing thickness = 19.05 mm

Internal design pressure:  $P = 1,034 \text{ kPa @ } 120 \text{ °C}$   
 External design pressure:  $P_e = 103.42 \text{ kPa @ } 120 \text{ °C}$

**Static liquid head:**

$P_s = 38.09 \text{ kPa}$  (SG = 1,  $H_s = 3,887 \text{ mm}$ , Operating head)  
 $P_{th} = 38.33 \text{ kPa}$  (SG = 1,  $H_s = 3,912.03 \text{ mm}$ , Horizontal test head)  
 $P_{tv} = 38.09 \text{ kPa}$  (SG = 1,  $H_s = 3,887 \text{ mm}$ , Vertical test head)

Corrosion allowance      Inner C = 3.2 mm      Outer C = 0 mm

Design MDMT = -28.89 °C      No impact test performed  
 Rated MDMT = -42.46 °C      Material is normalized  
                                          Material is produced to Fine Grain Practice  
                                          PWHT is not performed

Radiography:      Longitudinal joint -      Full UW-11(a) Type 1  
                          Top circumferential joint -      Spot UW-11(a)(5)(b) Type 1  
                          Bottom circumferential joint -      Spot UW-11(a)(5)(b) Type 1

Estimated weight New = 4,396.9 kg      corr = 3,661.2 kg  
 Capacity      New = 28,678.89 liters      corr = 28,678.89 liters

OD	=	3,962 mm			
Length	=	2,387 mm			
$L_c$					
$t$	=	19.05 mm			
Insulation thk:	38 mm	density:	256.3 kg/m <sup>3</sup>	Weight:	292.1 kg
Insulation Support	2,438.4 mm	Individual Support	9.1 kg	Total Support	9.1 kg
Spacing:		Weight:		Weight:	
Lining/Refractory thickness:	6.35 mm	density:	1,922.21 kg/m <sup>3</sup>	Weight:	358.6 kg

**Design thickness, (at 120 °C) Appendix 1-1**

$$\begin{aligned}
 t &= P \cdot R_o / (S \cdot E + 0.40 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 1,072.09 \cdot 1,981 / (138,000 \cdot 1.00 + 0.40 \cdot 1,072.09) + 3.2 \\
 &= 18.54 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Maximum allowable working pressure, (at 120 °C) Appendix 1-1**

$$\begin{aligned}
 P &= S \cdot E \cdot t / (R_o - 0.40 \cdot t) - P_s \\
 &= 138,000 \cdot 1.00 \cdot 15.85 / (1,981 - 0.40 \cdot 15.85) - 38.09 \\
 &= 1,069.57 \text{ kPa}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Maximum allowable pressure, (at 10 °C) Appendix 1-1**

$$\begin{aligned}
 P &= S \cdot E \cdot t / (R_o - 0.40 \cdot t) \\
 &= 138,000 \cdot 1.00 \cdot 19.05 / (1,981 - 0.40 \cdot 19.05) \\
 &= 1,332.18 \text{ kPa}
 \end{aligned}$$

**External Pressure, (Corroded & at 120 °C) UG-28(c)**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L / D_o &= 3,196.26 / 3,962 = 0.8067 \\
 D_o / t &= 3,962 / 11.54 = 343.4494 \\
 \text{From table G:} \quad A &= 0.000269 \\
 \text{From table CS-2} \quad B &= 26.64 \text{ MPa} \\
 \text{Metric:}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 P_a &= 4 \cdot B / (3 \cdot (D_o / t)) \\
 &= 4 \cdot 26,640 / (3 \cdot (3,962 / 11.54)) \\
 &= 103.42 \text{ kPa}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Design thickness for external pressure  $P_a = 103.42 \text{ kPa}$** 

$$t_a = t + \text{Corrosion} = 11.54 + 3.2 = 14.74 \text{ mm}$$

**Maximum Allowable External Pressure, (Corroded & at 120 °C) UG-28(c)**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L / D_o &= 3,196.26 / 3,962 = 0.8067 \\
 D_o / t &= 3,962 / 15.85 = 249.9748 \\
 \text{From table G:} \quad A &= 0.000418 \\
 \text{From table CS-2} \quad B &= 41.508 \text{ MPa} \\
 \text{Metric:}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 P_a &= 4 \cdot B / (3 \cdot (D_o / t)) \\
 &= 4 \cdot 41,508.05 / (3 \cdot (3,962 / 15.85)) \\
 &= 221.4 \text{ kPa}
 \end{aligned}$$

**% Extreme fiber elongation - UCS-79(d)**

$$\begin{aligned}
 EFE &= (50 \cdot t / R_f) \cdot (1 - R_f / R_o) \\
 &= (50 \cdot 19.05 / 1,971.48) \cdot (1 - 1,971.48 / \infty) \\
 &= 0.4831\%
 \end{aligned}$$

The extreme fiber elongation does not exceed 5%.

**External Pressure + Weight + Seismic Loading Check (Bergman, ASME paper 54-A-104)**

$$\begin{aligned}
 P_v &= W / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot R_m) + M / (\pi \cdot R_m^2) \\
 &= 98.03 \cdot 17,381.9 / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot 1,973.08) + 10000 \cdot 34,208.7 / (\pi \cdot 1,973.08^2) \\
 &= 165.4676 \text{ N/cm} \\
 \alpha &= P_v / (P_e \cdot D_o) \\
 &= 100 \cdot 165.4676 / (103.42 \cdot 3,962) \\
 &= 0.0404 \\
 n &= 7 \\
 m &= 1.23 / (L / D_o)^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$= 1.23 / (3,196.26 / 3,962)^2$$

$$= 1.8900$$

$$\text{Ratio } P_e = (n^2 - 1 + m + m*\alpha) / (n^2 - 1 + m)$$

$$= (7^2 - 1 + 1.8900 + 1.8900*0.0404) / (7^2 - 1 + 1.8900)$$

$$= 1.0015$$

Ratio  $P_e * P_e \leq$  MAEP design cylinder thickness is satisfactory.

**External Pressure + Weight + Seismic Loading Check at Bottom Seam(Bergman, ASME paper 54-A-104)**

$$P_v = W / (2*\pi*R_m) + M / (\pi*R_m^2)$$

$$= 98.03*-62,474.3 / (2*\pi*1,973.08) + 10000*5,638.6 / (\pi*1,973.08^2)$$

$$= -489.5850 \text{ N/cm}$$

$$\alpha = P_v / (P_e * D_o)$$

$$= 100*-489.5850 / (103.42*3,962)$$

$$= -0.1195$$

$$n = 7$$

$$m = 1.23 / (L / D_o)^2$$

$$= 1.23 / (3,196.26 / 3,962)^2$$

$$= 1.8900$$

$$\text{Ratio } P_e = (n^2 - 1 + m + m*\alpha) / (n^2 - 1 + m)$$

$$= (7^2 - 1 + 1.8900 + 1.8900*-0.1195) / (7^2 - 1 + 1.8900)$$

$$= 1.0000$$

Ratio  $P_e * P_e \leq$  MAEP design cylinder thickness is satisfactory.

**Design thickness = 18.54 mm**

The governing condition is due to internal pressure.

The cylinder thickness of 19.05 mm is adequate.

**Thickness Required Due to Pressure + External Loads**

Condition	Pressure P (kPa)	Allowable Stress Before UG-23 Stress Increase (MPa)		Temperature (°C)	Corrosion C (mm)	Location	Load	Req'd Thk Due to Tension (mm)	Req'd Thk Due to Compression (mm)
		S <sub>t</sub>	S <sub>c</sub>						
Operating, Hot & Corroded	1,034	138	84.8	120	3.2	Top	Seismic	7.27	7.23
						Bottom	Seismic	7.71	7.71
Operating, Hot & New	1,034	138	89.29	120	0	Top	Seismic	7.25	7.21
						Bottom	Seismic	7.7	7.7
Hot Shut Down, Corroded	0	138	84.8	120	3.2	Top	Seismic	0.13	0.2
						Bottom	Seismic	0.36	0.35
Hot Shut Down, New	0	138	89.29	120	0	Top	Seismic	0.13	0.2
						Bottom	Seismic	0.36	0.36
Empty, Corroded	0	138	84.8	21.11	3.2	Top	Seismic	0.15	0.18
						Bottom	Seismic	0.09	0.09
Empty, New	0	138	89.29	21.11	0	Top	Seismic	0.15	0.18
						Bottom	Seismic	0.1	0.09
Vacuum	-103.42	138	84.8	120	3.2	Top	Seismic	1.33	1.39
						Bottom	Seismic	0.61	0.62
Hot Shut Down, Corroded, Weight & Eccentric Moments Only	0	138	84.8	120	3.2	Top	Weight	0.16	0.17
						Bottom	Weight	0.36	0.36

**BOTTOM HEAD****ASME Section VIII, Division 1, 2010 Edition, A11 Addenda Metric**

Component: Ellipsoidal Head  
 Material Specification: SA-516 70 (II-D Metric p.18, In. 19)  
 Material impact test exemption temperature from Fig UCS-66M Curve D = -41.06 °C  
 Fig UCS-66.1M MDMT reduction = 1.2 °C, (coincident ratio = 0.9784)  
 UCS-66 governing thickness = 19.05 mm

Internal design pressure:  $P = 1,034 \text{ kPa @ } 120 \text{ °C}$   
 External design pressure:  $P_e = 103.42 \text{ kPa @ } 120 \text{ °C}$

**Static liquid head:**

$P_s = 48.73 \text{ kPa}$  (SG=1,  $H_s=4973.18 \text{ mm}$  Operating head)  
 $P_{th} = 38.39 \text{ kPa}$  (SG=1,  $H_s=3918.38 \text{ mm}$  Horizontal test head)  
 $P_{tv} = 48.7 \text{ kPa}$  (SG=1,  $H_s=4969.98 \text{ mm}$  Vertical test head)

Corrosion allowance: Inner C = 3.2 mm Outer C = 0 mm

Design MDMT = -28.89 °C No impact test performed  
 Rated MDMT = -42.26 °C Material is normalized  
 Material is produced to fine grain practice  
 PWHT is not performed  
 Do not Optimize MDMT / Find MAWP

Radiography: Category A joints - Full UW-11(a) Type 1  
 Head to shell seam - Spot UW-11(a)(5)(b) Type 1

Estimated weight\*: new = 2,837.9 kg corr = 2,371 kg  
 Capacity\*: new = 9,028 liters corr = 9,028 liters

\* includes straight flange

Outer diameter = 3962 mm  
 Minimum head thickness = 19.05 mm  
 Head ratio D/2h = 2 (new)  
 Head ratio D/2h = 1.9967 (corroded)  
 Straight flange length  $L_{sf}$  = 102 mm  
 Nominal straight flange thickness  $t_{sf}$  = 22.2 mm

Insulation thk\*: 38 mm density: 256.2965 kg/m<sup>3</sup> weight: 177.2262 kg  
 Insulation support ring spacing: 2,438.4 mm individual weight: 9.0718 kg total weight: 9.0718 kg  
 Lining/ref thk\*: 6.35 mm density: 1,922.214 kg/m<sup>3</sup> weight: 218.9171 kg

\* includes straight flange if applicable

**Results Summary**

The governing condition is internal pressure.

Minimum thickness per UG-16 = 1.5 mm + 3.2 mm = 4.7 mm  
 Design thickness due to internal pressure (t) = 18.6 mm  
 Design thickness due to external pressure ( $t_e$ ) = 13.41 mm  
 Maximum allowable working pressure (MAWP) = 1,065.8 kPa

Maximum allowable pressure (MAP) = [1,338.64](#) kPa

Maximum allowable external pressure (MAEP) = [250.06](#) kPa

### K (Corroded)

$$K = (1/6) * [2 + (D / (2 * h))^2] = (1/6) * [2 + (3,930.3 / (2 * 984.18))^2] = 0.997834$$

### K (New)

$$K = (1/6) * [2 + (D / (2 * h))^2] = (1/6) * [2 + (3,923.9 / (2 * 980.98))^2] = 1$$

### Design thickness for internal pressure, (Corroded at 120 °C) Appendix 1-4(c)

$$\begin{aligned} t &= P * D_o * K / (2 * S * E + 2 * P * (K - 0.1)) + \text{Corrosion} \\ &= 1,082.73 * 3,962 * 0.997834 / (2 * 138,000 * 1 + 2 * 1,082.73 * (0.997834 - 0.1)) + 3.2 \\ &= 18.6 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

The head internal pressure design thickness is [18.6](#) mm.

### Maximum allowable working pressure, (Corroded at 120 °C) Appendix 1-4(c)

$$\begin{aligned} P &= 2 * S * E * t / (K * D_o - 2 * t * (K - 0.1)) - P_s \\ &= 2 * 138,000 * 1 * 15.85 / (0.997834 * 3,962 - 2 * 15.85 * (0.997834 - 0.1)) - 48.73 \\ &= 1,065.8 \text{ kPa} \end{aligned}$$

The maximum allowable working pressure (MAWP) is [1,065.8](#) kPa.

### Maximum allowable pressure, (New at 10 °C) Appendix 1-4(c)

$$\begin{aligned} P &= 2 * S * E * t / (K * D_o - 2 * t * (K - 0.1)) - P_s \\ &= 2 * 138,000 * 1 * 19.05 / (1 * 3,962 - 2 * 19.05 * (1 - 0.1)) - 0 \\ &= 1,338.64 \text{ kPa} \end{aligned}$$

The maximum allowable pressure (MAP) is [1,338.64](#) kPa.

### Design thickness for external pressure, (Corroded at 120 °C) UG-33(d)

Equivalent outside spherical radius ( $R_o$ )

$$\begin{aligned} R_o &= K_o * D_o \\ &= 0.8914 * 3,962 \\ &= 3,531.84 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} A &= 0.125 / (R_o / t) \\ &= 0.125 / (3,531.84 / 10.2) \\ &= 0.000361 \end{aligned}$$

From Table CS-2      B = 35.7978  
Metric:                      MPa

$$\begin{aligned} P_a &= B / (R_o / t) \\ &= 35,797.85 / (3,531.84 / 10.2) \\ &= 103.4214 \text{ kPa} \end{aligned}$$

$$t = 10.2 \text{ mm} + \text{Corrosion} = 10.2 \text{ mm} + 3.2 \text{ mm} = 13.4 \text{ mm}$$

Check the external pressure per UG-33(a)(1) Appendix 1-4(c)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t &= 1.67 \cdot P_e \cdot D_o \cdot K / (2 \cdot S \cdot E + 2 \cdot 1.67 \cdot P_e \cdot (K - 0.1)) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 1.67 \cdot 103.42 \cdot 3,962 \cdot 0.997834 / (2 \cdot 138,000 \cdot 1 + 2 \cdot 1.67 \cdot 103.42 \cdot (0.997834 - 0.1)) + \\
 &= 3.2 \\
 &= 5.67 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

The head external pressure design thickness ( $t_e$ ) is [13.4](#) mm.

#### Maximum Allowable External Pressure, (Corroded at 120 °C) UG-33(d)

Equivalent outside spherical radius ( $R_o$ )

$$\begin{aligned}
 R_o &= K_o \cdot D_o \\
 &= 0.8914 \cdot 3,962 \\
 &= 3,531.84 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 A &= 0.125 / (R_o / t) \\
 &= 0.125 / (3,531.84 / 15.85) \\
 &= 0.000561
 \end{aligned}$$

From Table CS-2       $B = 55.7213$   
Metric:                      MPa

$$\begin{aligned}
 P_a &= B / (R_o / t) \\
 &= 55,721.34 / (3,531.84 / 15.85) \\
 &= 250.0571 \text{ kPa}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Check the Maximum External Pressure, UG-33(a)(1) Appendix 1-4(c)

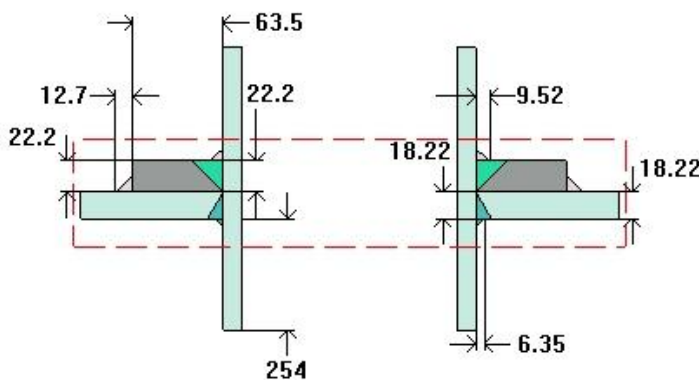
$$\begin{aligned}
 P &= 2 \cdot S \cdot E \cdot t / ((K \cdot D_o - 2 \cdot t \cdot (K - 0.1)) \cdot 1.67) - P_{s2} \\
 &= 2 \cdot 138,000 \cdot 1 \cdot 15.85 / ((0.997834 \cdot 3,962 - 2 \cdot 15.85 \cdot (0.997834 - 0.1)) \cdot 1.67) - 0 \\
 &= 667.38 \text{ kPa}
 \end{aligned}$$

The maximum allowable external pressure (MAEP) is [250.06](#) kPa.

#### % Extreme fiber elongation - UCS-79(d)

$$\begin{aligned}
 EFE &= (75 \cdot t / R_f) \cdot (1 - R_f / R_o) \\
 &= (75 \cdot 22.2 / 678.16) \cdot (1 - 678.16 / \infty) \\
 &= 2.4552\%
 \end{aligned}$$

The extreme fiber elongation does not exceed 5%.

**WATER INLET (N1)****ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2010 Edition, A11 Addenda Metric**

$t_{w(lower)}$	= 18.22 mm
$Leg_{41}$	= 9.53 mm
$t_{w(upper)}$	= 22.2 mm
$Leg_{42}$	= 12.7 mm
$Leg_{43}$	= 6.35 mm
$h_{new}$	= 254 mm
$D_p$	= 450.85 mm
$t_e$	= 22.2 mm

Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c)

**Location and Orientation**

Located on:	TOP HEAD
Orientation:	0°
End of nozzle to datum line:	3,989 mm
Calculated as hillside:	No
Distance to head center, R:	0 mm
Passes through a Category A joint:	No

**Nozzle**

Material specification:	SA-106 B Smls. Pipe (II-D Metric p. 10, In. 40)
Description:	NPS 12 Sch 60 DN 300
Inside diameter, new:	295.3 mm
Nominal wall thickness:	14.27 mm
Corrosion allowance:	3.2 mm
Projection available outside vessel, $L_{pr}$ :	338.43 mm
Internal projection, $h_{new}$ :	254 mm
Projection available outside vessel to flange face, $L_f$ :	452.73 mm
Local vessel minimum thickness:	18.22 mm
Liquid static head included:	4.5816 kPa
Longitudinal joint efficiency:	1

**Reinforcing Pad**

Material specification:	SA-516 70 (II-D Metric p. 18, In. 19) (normalized)
Diameter:	450.85 mm
Is split:	No

**ASME B16.5-2009 Flange**

Description:	NPS 12 Class 150 WN A105
--------------	--------------------------



Bolt Material:	SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 64 (II-D Metric p. 334, ln. 32)
Blind included:	No
Rated MDMT:	-48° C per UCS-66(b)(1)(b)
Liquid static head:	0 kPa
MAWP rating:	1,694 kPa @ 120° C
MAP rating:	1,960 kPa @ 10° C
Hydrotest rating:	3,000 kPa @ 10° C
PWHT performed:	No
Circumferential joint radiography:	None UW-11(c) Type 1

**Reinforcement Calculations for Chamber MAWP**

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (cm <sup>2</sup> )							UG-45 Nozzle Wall Thickness Summary (mm) The nozzle passes UG-45	
For P = 1,046.15 kPa @ 120 °C The opening is adequately reinforced								
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	A welds	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
<a href="#">41.0175</a>	<a href="#">44.1876</a>	<a href="#">4.6781</a>	<a href="#">6.249</a>	<a href="#">2.6511</a>	<a href="#">28.194</a>	<a href="#">2.4155</a>	<a href="#">11.53</a>	12.49

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary (N)						
All failure paths are stronger than the applicable weld loads						
Weld load W	Weld load W <sub>1-1</sub>	Path 1-1 strength	Weld load W <sub>2-2</sub>	Path 2-2 strength	Weld load W <sub>3-3</sub>	Path 3-3 strength
<a href="#">505.581</a>	<a href="#">508.273</a>	<a href="#">1,057.615</a>	<a href="#">173.154</a>	<a href="#">2,265.967</a>	<a href="#">584.489</a>	<a href="#">1,440.724</a>

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld size (mm)	Actual weld size (mm)	Status
Nozzle to pad fillet (Leg <sub>41</sub> )	<a href="#">6</a>	6.67	weld size is adequate
Pad to shell fillet (Leg <sub>42</sub> )	<a href="#">7.51</a>	8.89	weld size is adequate
Nozzle to pad groove (Upper)	<a href="#">7.75</a>	22.2	weld size is adequate

**Calculations for internal pressure 1,046.15 kPa @ 120 °C**

Fig UCS-66.2 general note (1) applies.

Nozzle is impact test exempt to -105 °C per UCS-66(b)(3) (coincident ratio = 0.2293).  
External nozzle loadings per UG-22 govern the coincident ratio used.

Pad impact test exemption temperature from Fig UCS-66M Curve D = -42.1 °C  
Fig UCS-66.1M MDMT reduction = 5.8 °C, (coincident ratio = 0.8957).

Nozzle UCS-66 governing thk: 12.49 mm

Nozzle rated MDMT: -105 °C

Pad UCS-66 governing thickness: 18.22 mm

Pad rated MDMT: -47.9 °C

**Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(301.7, 150.85 + (14.27 - 3.2) + (18.22 - 3.2)) \\
 &= 301.7 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(18.22 - 3.2), 2.5*(14.27 - 3.2) + 22.2) \\
 &= 37.55 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Inner Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_I &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_i - C_n - C)) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(18.22 - 3.2), 2.5*(14.27 - 3.2 - 3.2)) \\
 &= 19.69 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)**

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_m &= P*R_n / (S_n*E - 0.6*P) \\
 &= 1,046.1486*150.85 / (118,000*1 - 0.6*1,046.1486) \\
 &= 1.34 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Required thickness  $t_r$  from UG-37(a)(c)**

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_r &= P*K_1*D_o / (2*S*E + 0.8*P) \\
 &= 1,046.1486*0.8985*3,962 / (2*138,000*1 + 0.8*1,046.1486) \\
 &= 13.45 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Area required per UG-37(c)**

Allowable stresses:  $S_n = 118$ ,  $S_v = 138$ ,  $S_p = 138$  MPa

$$f_{r1} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_n / S_v = 0.8551$$

$$f_{r2} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_n / S_v = 0.8551$$

$$f_{r3} = \text{lesser of } f_{r2} \text{ or } S_p / S_v = 0.8551$$

$$f_{r4} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_p / S_v = 1$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 A &= d*t_r*F + 2*t_n*t_r*F*(1 - f_{r1}) \\
 &= (301.7*13.45*1 + 2*11.07*13.45*1*(1 - 0.8551)) / 100 \\
 &= \underline{41.0175} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

**Area available from FIG. UG-37.1**

$$A_1 = \text{larger of the following} = \underline{4.6781} \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= d*(E_1*t - F*t_r) - 2*t_n*(E_1*t - F*t_r)*(1 - f_{r1}) \\
 &= (301.7*(1*15.02 - 1*13.45) - 2*11.07*(1*15.02 - 1*13.45)*(1 - 0.8551)) / 100 \\
 &= 4.6781 \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= 2*(t + t_n)*(E_1*t - F*t_r) - 2*t_n*(E_1*t - F*t_r)*(1 - f_{r1}) \\
&= (2*(15.02 + 11.07)*(1*15.02 - 1*13.45) - 2*11.07*(1*15.02 - 1*13.45)*(1 - 0.8551)) / 100 \\
&= 0.7677 \text{ cm}^2
\end{aligned}$$

$$A_2 = \text{smaller of the following} = \underline{6.249} \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= 5*(t_n - t_m)*f_{r2}*t \\
&= (5*(11.07 - 1.34)*0.8551*15.02) / 100 \\
&= 6.249 \text{ cm}^2 \\
&= 2*(t_n - t_m)*(2.5*t_n + t_e)*f_{r2} \\
&= (2*(11.07 - 1.34)*(2.5*11.07 + 22.2)*0.8551) / 100 \\
&= 8.3026 \text{ cm}^2
\end{aligned}$$

$$A_3 = \text{smaller of the following} = \underline{2.6511} \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= 5*t_i*f_{r2} \\
&= (5*15.02*7.87*0.8551) / 100 \\
&= \underline{5.0566} \text{ cm}^2 \\
&= 5*t_i*t_i*f_{r2} \\
&= (5*7.87*7.87*0.8551) / 100 \\
&= \underline{2.6511} \text{ cm}^2 \\
&= 2*h*t_i*f_{r2} \\
&= (2*250.8*7.87*0.8551) / 100 \\
&= \underline{33.7747} \text{ cm}^2
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
A_{41} &= \text{Leg}^2*f_{r3} \\
&= (9.53^2*0.8551) / 100 \\
&= \underline{0.7755} \text{ cm}^2
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
A_{42} &= \text{Leg}^2*f_{r4} \\
&= (12.7^2*1) / 100 \\
&= \underline{1.6129} \text{ cm}^2
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
A_{43} &= \text{Leg}^2*f_{r2} \\
&= (1.78^2*0.8551) / 100 \\
&= \underline{0.0271} \text{ cm}^2
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
A_5 &= (D_p - d - 2*t_n)*t_e*f_{r4} \\
&= ((450.85 - 301.7 - 2*11.07)*22.2*1) / 100 \\
&= \underline{28.194} \text{ cm}^2
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\text{Area} &= A_1 + A_2 + A_3 + A_{41} + A_{42} + A_{43} + A_5 \\
&= 4.6781 + 6.249 + 2.6511 + 0.7755 + 1.6129 + 0.0271 + 28.194
\end{aligned}$$

$$= 44.1876 \text{ cm}^2$$

As Area  $\geq$  A the reinforcement is adequate.

### UW-16(c)(2) Weld Check

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Inner fillet: } t_{\min} &= \text{lesser of 19 mm or } t_n \text{ or } t_e = 11.07 \text{ mm} \\ t_{c(\min)} &= \text{lesser of 6 mm or } 0.7 \cdot t_{\min} = 6 \text{ mm} \\ t_{c(\text{actual})} &= 0.7 \cdot \text{Leg} = 0.7 \cdot 9.53 = 6.67 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Outer fillet: } t_{\min} &= \text{lesser of 19 mm or } t_e \text{ or } t = 15.02 \text{ mm} \\ t_{w(\min)} &= 0.5 \cdot t_{\min} = 7.51 \text{ mm} \\ t_{w(\text{actual})} &= 0.7 \cdot \text{Leg} = 0.7 \cdot 12.7 = 8.89 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

### UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$\begin{aligned} t_{a \text{ UG-27}} &= P \cdot R / (S \cdot E - 0.6 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\ &= 1,046.1486 \cdot 150.85 / (118,000 \cdot 1 - 0.6 \cdot 1,046.1486) + 3.2 \\ &= 4.54 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

$$t_{a \text{ UG-22}} = 5.33 \text{ mm}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_a &= \max[ t_{a \text{ UG-27}}, t_{a \text{ UG-22}} ] \\ &= \max[ 4.54, 5.33 ] \\ &= 5.33 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

$$t_{b1} = 18.08 \text{ mm}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_{b1} &= \max[ t_{b1}, t_{b \text{ UG16}} ] \\ &= \max[ 18.08, 4.7 ] \\ &= 18.08 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b1} ] \\ &= \min[ 11.53, 18.08 ] \\ &= 11.53 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_{\text{UG-45}} &= \max[ t_a, t_b ] \\ &= \max[ 5.33, 11.53 ] \\ &= 11.53 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 \cdot 14.27 = 12.49 \text{ mm}$

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

**Allowable stresses in joints UG-45 and UW-15(c)**

Groove weld in tension:  $0.74 \times 138 = 102.12 \text{ MPa}$

Nozzle wall in shear:  $0.7 \times 118 = 82.6 \text{ MPa}$

Inner fillet weld in shear:  $0.49 \times 118 = 57.82 \text{ MPa}$

Outer fillet weld in shear:  $0.49 \times 138 = 67.62 \text{ MPa}$

Upper groove weld in tension:  $0.74 \times 138 = 102.12 \text{ MPa}$

Lower fillet weld in shear:  $0.49 \times 118 = 57.82 \text{ MPa}$

**Strength of welded joints:**

(1) Inner fillet weld in shear

$$(\pi / 2) \times \text{Nozzle OD} \times \text{Leg} \times S_i = (\pi / 2) \times 323.85 \times 9.53 \times 57.82 = 280,160.5 \text{ N}$$

(2) Outer fillet weld in shear

$$(\pi / 2) \times \text{Pad OD} \times \text{Leg} \times S_o = (\pi / 2) \times 450.85 \times 12.7 \times 67.62 = 608,178.28 \text{ N}$$

(3) Nozzle wall in shear

$$(\pi / 2) \times \text{Mean nozzle dia} \times t_n \times S_n = (\pi / 2) \times 312.78 \times 11.07 \times 82.6 = 449,436.31 \text{ N}$$

(4) Groove weld in tension

$$(\pi / 2) \times \text{Nozzle OD} \times t_w \times S_g = (\pi / 2) \times 323.85 \times 15.02 \times 102.12 = 780,248.65 \text{ N}$$

(5) Lower fillet weld in shear

$$(\pi / 2) \times \text{Nozzle OD} \times \text{Leg} \times S_i = (\pi / 2) \times 323.85 \times 1.78 \times 57.82 = 52,296.63 \text{ N}$$

(6) Upper groove weld in tension

$$(\pi / 2) \times \text{Nozzle OD} \times t_w \times S_g = (\pi / 2) \times 323.85 \times 22.2 \times 102.12 = 1,153,261.07 \text{ N}$$

**Loading on welds per UG-41(b)(1)**

$$\begin{aligned} W &= (A - A_1 + 2 \times t_n \times f_{r1} \times (E_1 \times t - F \times t_r)) \times S_v \\ &= (4,101.7539 - 467.8055 + 2 \times 11.07 \times 0.8551 \times (1 \times 15.02 - 1 \times 13.45)) \times 138 \\ &= \underline{505,581.34} \text{ N} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} W_{1-1} &= (A_2 + A_5 + A_{41} + A_{42}) \times S_v \\ &= (624.902 + 2,819.4 + 77.5482 + 161.29) \times 138 \\ &= \underline{508,273.42} \text{ N} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} W_{2-2} &= (A_2 + A_3 + A_{41} + A_{43} + 2 \times t_n \times t \times f_{r1}) \times S_v \\ &= (624.902 + 265.1074 + 77.5482 + 2.7097 + 2 \times 11.07 \times 15.02 \times 0.8551) \times 138 \\ &= \underline{173,154.19} \text{ N} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} W_{3-3} &= (A_2 + A_3 + A_5 + A_{41} + A_{42} + A_{43} + 2 \times t_n \times t \times f_{r1}) \times S_v \\ &= (624.902 + 265.1074 + 2,819.4 + 77.5482 + 161.29 + 2.7097 + 2 \times 11.07 \times 15.02 \times 0.8551) \times 138 \\ &= \underline{584,489.47} \text{ N} \end{aligned}$$

Load for path 1-1 lesser of W or  $W_{1-1} = 505,581.34 \text{ N}$

Path 1-1 through (2) & (3) =  $608,178.28 + 449,436.31 = 1,057,614.59$  N

Path 1-1 is stronger than W so it is acceptable per UG-41(b)(2).

Load for path 2-2 lesser of W or  $W_{2-2} = 173,154.19$  N

Path 2-2 through (1), (4), (5), (6) =  $280,160.5 + 780,248.65 + 52,296.63 + 1,153,261.07 = 2,265,966.84$  N

Path 2-2 is stronger than  $W_{2-2}$  so it is acceptable per UG-41(b)(1).

Load for path 3-3 lesser of W or  $W_{3-3} = 505,581.34$  N

Path 3-3 through (2), (4), (5) =  $608,178.28 + 780,248.65 + 52,296.63 = 1,440,723.56$  N

Path 3-3 is stronger than W so it is acceptable per UG-41(b)(2).

**Applied Loads**

Radial load:  $P_r = -9,880$  N  
 Circumferential moment:  $M_1 = 12,390$  N-m  
 Circumferential shear:  $V_2 = 12,100$  N  
 Longitudinal moment:  $M_2 = 12,390$  N-m  
 Longitudinal shear:  $V_1 = 12,100$  N  
 Torsion moment:  $M_t = 17,520$  N-m  
 Internal pressure:  $P = 1,046.15$  kPa  
 Head yield stress:  $S_y = 236$  MPa

**Maximum stresses due to the applied loads at the pad edge (includes pressure)**

Mean dish radius  $R_m = 3,554.18$  mm

$$U = r_o / \text{Sqr}(R_m * t) = 0.976$$

Pressure stress intensity factor,  $I = 1$  (derived from PVP-Vol. 399, pages 77-82)

$$\text{Local pressure stress} = I * P * R_i / (2 * t) = 123.52 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\text{Maximum combined stress } (P_L + P_b + Q) = 266.86 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\text{Allowable combined stress } (P_L + P_b + Q) = \pm 3 * S = \pm 414 \text{ MPa}$$

The maximum combined stress  $(P_L + P_b + Q)$  is within allowable limits.

$$\text{Maximum local primary membrane stress } (P_L) = 145.62 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\text{Allowable local primary membrane stress } (P_L) = \pm 1.5 * S = \pm 207 \text{ MPa}$$

The maximum local primary membrane stress  $(P_L)$  is within allowable limits.



Stresses at the pad edge per WRC Bulletin 107									
Figure	value	A <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>l</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	B <sub>l</sub>	C <sub>u</sub>	C <sub>l</sub>	D <sub>u</sub>	D <sub>l</sub>
SR-2*	0.0684	2.992	2.992	2.992	2.992	2.992	2.992	2.992	2.992
SR-2	0.0366	9.618	-9.618	9.618	-9.618	9.618	-9.618	9.618	-9.618
SR-3*	0.0804	0	0	0	0	-19.112	-19.112	19.112	19.112
SR-3	0.0781	0	0	0	0	-111.392	111.392	111.392	-111.392
SR-3*	0.0804	-19.112	-19.112	19.112	19.112	0	0	0	0
SR-3	0.0781	-111.392	111.392	111.392	-111.392	0	0	0	0
Pressure stress*		123.52	123.52	123.52	123.52	123.52	123.52	123.52	123.52
Total O <sub>x</sub> stress		5.626	209.173	266.634	24.614	5.626	209.173	266.634	24.614
Membrane O <sub>x</sub> stress*		107.4	107.4	145.624	145.624	107.4	107.4	145.624	145.624
SR-2*	0.0212	0.931	0.931	0.931	0.931	0.931	0.931	0.931	0.931
SR-2	0.011	2.889	-2.889	2.889	-2.889	2.889	-2.889	2.889	-2.889
SR-3*	0.0242	0	0	0	0	-5.75	-5.75	5.75	5.75
SR-3	0.0235	0	0	0	0	-33.515	33.515	33.515	-33.515
SR-3*	0.0242	-5.75	-5.75	5.75	5.75	0	0	0	0
SR-3	0.0235	-33.515	33.515	33.515	-33.515	0	0	0	0
Pressure stress*		123.52	123.52	123.52	123.52	123.52	123.52	123.52	123.52
Total O <sub>y</sub> stress		88.074	149.327	166.605	93.796	88.074	149.327	166.605	93.796
Membrane O <sub>y</sub> stress*		118.7	118.7	130.201	130.201	118.7	118.7	130.201	130.201
Shear from M <sub>t</sub>		3.654	3.654	3.654	3.654	3.654	3.654	3.654	3.654
Shear from V <sub>1</sub>		0	0	0	0	-1.138	-1.138	1.138	1.138
Shear from V <sub>2</sub>		1.138	1.138	-1.138	-1.138	0	0	0	0
Total Shear stress		4.792	4.792	2.517	2.517	2.517	2.517	4.792	4.792
Combined stress (P <sub>L</sub> +P <sub>b</sub> +Q)		88.349	209.552	266.696	93.886	88.149	209.277	266.862	94.127

Notes: (1) \* denotes primary stress.

(2) The nozzle is assumed to be a rigid (solid) attachment.

#### Maximum stresses due to the applied loads at the nozzle OD (includes pressure)

Mean dish radius  $R_m = 3,554.18$  mm

$$U = r_o / \text{Sqr}(R_m \cdot t) = 0.445$$

Pressure stress intensity factor,  $I = 0.47135$  (derived from PVP-Vol. 399, pages 77-82)

$$\text{Local pressure stress} = I \cdot P \cdot R_i / (2 \cdot t) = 58.219 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\text{Maximum combined stress } (P_L + P_b + Q) = 109.39 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\text{Allowable combined stress } (P_L + P_b + Q) = +3 \cdot S = +414 \text{ MPa}$$

The maximum combined stress ( $P_L + P_b + Q$ ) is within allowable limits.

$$\text{Maximum local primary membrane stress } (P_L) = 63 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\text{Allowable local primary membrane stress } (P_L) = +1.5 \cdot S = +207 \text{ MPa}$$

The maximum local primary membrane stress ( $P_L$ ) is within allowable limits.

Stresses at the nozzle OD per WRC Bulletin 107									
Figure	value	A <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>l</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	B <sub>l</sub>	C <sub>u</sub>	C <sub>l</sub>	D <sub>u</sub>	D <sub>l</sub>
SR-2*	0.1465	1.048	1.048	1.048	1.048	1.048	1.048	1.048	1.048
SR-2	0.0933	3.992	-3.992	3.992	-3.992	3.992	-3.992	3.992	-3.992
SR-3*	0.1518	0	0	0	0	-3.73	-3.73	3.73	3.73
SR-3	0.285	0	0	0	0	-42.051	42.051	42.051	-42.051
SR-3*	0.1518	-3.73	-3.73	3.73	3.73	0	0	0	0
SR-3	0.285	-42.051	42.051	42.051	-42.051	0	0	0	0
Pressure stress*	58.219	58.219	58.219	58.219	58.219	58.219	58.219	58.219	58.219
Total O <sub>x</sub> stress	17.478	93.596	109.041	16.954	17.478	93.596	109.041	16.954	
Membrane O <sub>x</sub> stress*	55.537	55.537	62.997	62.997	55.537	55.537	62.997	62.997	
SR-2*	0.0439	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31
SR-2	0.0284	1.213	-1.213	1.213	-1.213	1.213	-1.213	1.213	-1.213
SR-3*	0.0463	0	0	0	0	-1.138	-1.138	1.138	1.138
SR-3	0.0872	0	0	0	0	-12.866	12.866	12.866	-12.866
SR-3*	0.0463	-1.138	-1.138	1.138	1.138	0	0	0	0
SR-3	0.0872	-12.866	12.866	12.866	-12.866	0	0	0	0
Pressure stress*	58.219	58.219	58.219	58.219	58.219	58.219	58.219	58.219	58.219
Total O <sub>y</sub> stress	45.74	69.044	73.746	45.588	45.74	69.044	73.746	45.588	
Membrane O <sub>y</sub> stress*	57.392	57.392	59.667	59.667	57.392	57.392	59.667	59.667	
Shear from M <sub>t</sub>	2.854	2.854	2.854	2.854	2.854	2.854	2.854	2.854	2.854
Shear from V <sub>1</sub>	0	0	0	0	-0.641	-0.641	0.641	0.641	
Shear from V <sub>2</sub>	0.641	0.641	-0.641	-0.641	0	0	0	0	
Total Shear stress	3.496	3.496	2.213	2.213	2.213	2.213	3.496	3.496	
Combined stress (P <sub>L</sub> +P <sub>b</sub> +Q)	46.167	94.086	109.178	45.761	45.912	93.796	109.385	46.009	

Notes: (1) \* denotes primary stress.

(2) The nozzle is assumed to be a rigid (solid) attachment.

### Longitudinal stress in the nozzle wall due to internal pressure + external loads

$$\begin{aligned}\sigma_{n(P_m)} &= P \cdot R_i / (2 \cdot t_n) - P_r / (\pi \cdot (R_o^2 - R_i^2)) + M \cdot R_o / I \\ &= 1,046.15 / 1000 \cdot 150.85 / (2 \cdot 9.29) - 9,880 / (\pi \cdot (161.93^2 - 150.85^2)) + 1.7522\text{E}+07 \cdot 161.93 / 1.3324\text{E}+08 \\ &= 30.695 \text{ MPa}\end{aligned}$$

The average primary stress  $P_m$  (see Division 2 5.6.a.1) across the nozzle wall due to internal pressure + external loads is acceptable ( $\leq S = 118 \text{ MPa}$ )

### Shear stress in the nozzle wall due to external loads

$$\begin{aligned}\sigma_{\text{shear}} &= (V_L^2 + V_C^2)^{0.5} / (\pi \cdot R_i \cdot t_n) \\ &= (12,100^2 + 12,100^2)^{0.5} / (\pi \cdot 150.85 \cdot 11.07) \\ &= 3.26 \text{ MPa}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\sigma_{\text{torsion}} &= M_t / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot R_i^2 \cdot t_n) \\ &= 17,520 / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot 150.85^2 \cdot 11.07)\end{aligned}$$

$$= 11.064 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\sigma_{\text{total}} &= \sigma_{\text{shear}} + \sigma_{\text{torsion}} \\ &= 3.26 + 11.064 \\ &= 14.325 \text{ MPa}\end{aligned}$$

UG-45: The total combined shear stress (14.325 MPa) is below than the allowable ( $0.7 \cdot S_n = 0.7 \cdot 118 = 82.6 \text{ MPa}$ )

**Reinforcement Calculations for MAEP**

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (cm <sup>2</sup> ) For Pe = 224.31 kPa @ 120 °C The opening is adequately reinforced							UG-45 Nozzle Wall Thickness Summary (mm) The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	A welds	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
22.898	39.3231	--	6.0626	2.6511	28.194	2.4155	6.41	12.49

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld size (mm)	Actual weld size (mm)	Status
Nozzle to pad fillet (Leg <sub>41</sub> )	6	6.67	weld size is adequate
Pad to shell fillet (Leg <sub>42</sub> )	7.51	8.89	weld size is adequate
Nozzle to pad groove (Upper)	7.75	22.2	weld size is adequate

**Calculations for external pressure 224.31 kPa @ 120 °C****Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(301.7, 150.85 + (14.27 - 3.2) + (18.22 - 3.2)) \\
 &= 301.7 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(18.22 - 3.2), 2.5*(14.27 - 3.2) + 22.2) \\
 &= 37.55 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Inner Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_I &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_i - C_n - C)) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(18.22 - 3.2), 2.5*(14.27 - 3.2 - 3.2)) \\
 &= 19.69 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Nozzle required thickness per UG-28  $t_{rn} = 1.63 \text{ mm}$**

**From UG-37(d)(1) required thickness  $t_r = 15.02 \text{ mm}$**

**Area required per UG-37(d)(1)**

Allowable stresses:  $S_n = 118$ ,  $S_v = 138$ ,  $S_p = 138$  MPa

$$f_{r1} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_n / S_v = 0.8551$$

$$f_{r2} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_n / S_v = 0.8551$$

$$f_{r3} = \text{lesser of } f_{r2} \text{ or } S_p / S_v = 0.8551$$

$$f_{r4} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_p / S_v = 1$$

$$\begin{aligned} A &= 0.5(d \cdot t_r \cdot F + 2 \cdot t_n \cdot t_r \cdot F \cdot (1 - f_{r1})) \\ &= (0.5(301.7 \cdot 15.02 \cdot 1 + 2 \cdot 11.07 \cdot 15.02 \cdot 1 \cdot (1 - 0.8551))) / 100 \\ &= \underline{22.898} \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

**Area available from FIG. UG-37.1**

$$A_1 = \text{larger of the following} = \underline{0} \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= d(E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) - 2 \cdot t_n(E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r)(1 - f_{r1}) \\ &= (301.7(1 \cdot 15.02 - 1 \cdot 15.02) - 2 \cdot 11.07(1 \cdot 15.02 - 1 \cdot 15.02)(1 - 0.8551)) / 100 \\ &= 0 \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= 2(t + t_n)(E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) - 2 \cdot t_n(E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r)(1 - f_{r1}) \\ &= (2(15.02 + 11.07)(1 \cdot 15.02 - 1 \cdot 15.02) - 2 \cdot 11.07(1 \cdot 15.02 - 1 \cdot 15.02)(1 - 0.8551)) / 100 \\ &= 0 \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$A_2 = \text{smaller of the following} = \underline{6.0626} \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= 5(t_n - t_m) \cdot f_{r2} \cdot t \\ &= (5(11.07 - 1.63) \cdot 0.8551 \cdot 15.02) / 100 \\ &= 6.0626 \text{ cm}^2 \\ &= 2(t_n - t_m)(2.5 \cdot t_n + t_e) \cdot f_{r2} \\ &= (2(11.07 - 1.63)(2.5 \cdot 11.07 + 22.2) \cdot 0.8551) / 100 \\ &= 8.0548 \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$A_3 = \text{smaller of the following} = \underline{2.6511} \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= 5 \cdot t_i \cdot f_{r2} \\ &= (5 \cdot 15.02 \cdot 7.87 \cdot 0.8551) / 100 \\ &= \underline{5.0566} \text{ cm}^2 \\ &= 5 \cdot t_i \cdot t_i \cdot f_{r2} \\ &= (5 \cdot 7.87 \cdot 7.87 \cdot 0.8551) / 100 \\ &= \underline{2.6511} \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 2 \cdot h \cdot t_i \cdot f_{r2} \\
 &= (2 \cdot 250.8 \cdot 7.87 \cdot 0.8551) / 100 \\
 &= \underline{33.7747} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 A_{41} &= \text{Leg}^2 \cdot f_{r3} \\
 &= (9.53^2 \cdot 0.8551) / 100 \\
 &= \underline{0.7755} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 A_{42} &= \text{Leg}^2 \cdot f_{r4} \\
 &= (12.7^2 \cdot 1) / 100 \\
 &= \underline{1.6129} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 A_{43} &= \text{Leg}^2 \cdot f_{r2} \\
 &= (1.78^2 \cdot 0.8551) / 100 \\
 &= \underline{0.0271} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 A_5 &= (D_p - d - 2 \cdot t_n) \cdot t_e \cdot f_{r4} \\
 &= ((450.85 - 301.7 - 2 \cdot 11.07) \cdot 22.2 \cdot 1) / 100 \\
 &= \underline{28.194} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Area} &= A_1 + A_2 + A_3 + A_{41} + A_{42} + A_{43} + A_5 \\
 &= 0 + 6.0626 + 2.6511 + 0.7755 + 1.6129 + 0.0271 + 28.194 \\
 &= \underline{39.3231} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

As Area  $\geq$  A the reinforcement is adequate.

### UW-16(c)(2) Weld Check

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Inner fillet: } t_{\min} &= \text{lesser of } 19 \text{ mm or } t_n \text{ or } t_e = 11.07 \text{ mm} \\
 t_{c(\min)} &= \text{lesser of } 6 \text{ mm or } 0.7 \cdot t_{\min} = \underline{6} \text{ mm} \\
 t_{c(\text{actual})} &= 0.7 \cdot \text{Leg} = 0.7 \cdot 9.53 = 6.67 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Outer fillet: } t_{\min} &= \text{lesser of } 19 \text{ mm or } t_e \text{ or } t = 15.02 \text{ mm} \\
 t_{w(\min)} &= 0.5 \cdot t_{\min} = \underline{7.51} \text{ mm} \\
 t_{w(\text{actual})} &= 0.7 \cdot \text{Leg} = 0.7 \cdot 12.7 = 8.89 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

### UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$t_{a \text{ UG-28}} = 4.83 \text{ mm}$$

$$t_{a \text{ UG-22}} = 4.53 \text{ mm}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_a &= \max[ t_{a \text{ UG-28}}, t_{a \text{ UG-22}} ] \\
 &= \max[ 4.83, 4.53 ] \\
 &= 4.83 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$t_{b2} = 6.41 \text{ mm}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{b2} &= \max[ t_{b2}, t_{b \text{ UG16}} ] \\
 &= \max[ 6.41, 4.7 ] \\
 &= 6.41 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b2} ] \\
 &= \min[ 11.53, 6.41 ] \\
 &= 6.41 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{\text{UG-45}} &= \max[ t_a, t_b ] \\
 &= \max[ 4.83, 6.41 ] \\
 &= 6.41 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 \cdot 14.27 = 12.49 \text{ mm}$

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

#### External Pressure, (Corroded & at 120 °C) UG-28(c)

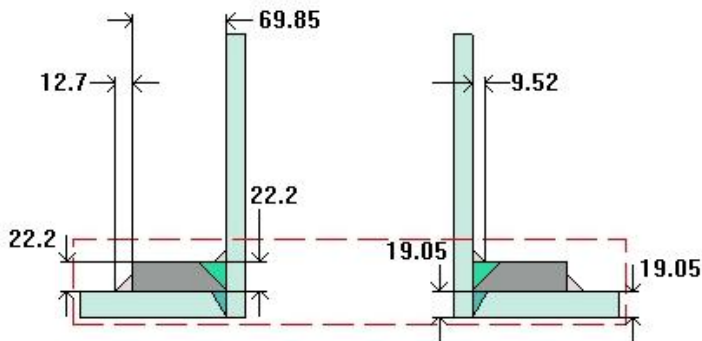
$$\begin{aligned}
 L / D_o &= 452.73 / 323.85 = 1.3980 \\
 D_o / t &= 323.85 / 1.63 = 198.2439 \\
 \text{From table G:} \quad A &= 0.000337 \\
 \text{From table CS-2} \quad B &= 33.3504 \text{ MPa} \\
 \text{Metric:}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 P_a &= 4 \cdot B / (3 \cdot (D_o / t)) \\
 &= 4 \cdot 33,350.43 / (3 \cdot (323.85 / 1.63)) \\
 &= 224.31 \text{ kPa}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Design thickness for external pressure $P_a = 224.31 \text{ kPa}$

$$t_a = t + \text{Corrosion} = 1.63 + 3.2 = 4.83 \text{ mm}$$



**WATER OUTLET (N2)****ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2010 Edition, A11 Addenda Metric**

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{w(\text{lower})} &= 19.05 \text{ mm} \\
 \text{Leg}_{41} &= 9.53 \text{ mm} \\
 t_{w(\text{upper})} &= 22.2 \text{ mm} \\
 \text{Leg}_{42} &= 12.7 \text{ mm} \\
 D_p &= 463.79 \text{ mm} \\
 t_e &= 22.2 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c)

**Location and Orientation**

Located on:	BOTTOM HEAD
Orientation:	180°
End of nozzle to datum line:	-1,574 mm
Calculated as hillside:	Yes
Distance to head center, R:	152 mm
Passes through a Category A joint:	No

**Nozzle**

Material specification:	SA-106 B Smls. Pipe (II-D Metric p. 10, In. 40)
Description:	NPS 12 Sch 60 DN 300
Inside diameter, new:	295.3 mm
Nominal wall thickness:	14.27 mm
Corrosion allowance:	3.2 mm
Opening chord length:	301.93 mm
Projection available outside vessel, Lpr:	459.69 mm
Projection available outside vessel to flange face, Lf:	573.99 mm
Local vessel minimum thickness:	19.05 mm
Liquid static head included:	54.3224 kPa
Longitudinal joint efficiency:	1

**Reinforcing Pad**

Material specification:	SA-516 70 (II-D Metric p. 18, In. 19) (normalized)
Diameter:	463.79 mm
Is split:	No

**ASME B16.5-2009 Flange**

Description:	NPS 12 Class 150 WN A105
--------------	--------------------------

Bolt Material:	SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 64 (II-D Metric p. 334, ln. 32)
Blind included:	No
Rated MDMT:	-48° C per UCS-66(b)(1)(b)
Liquid static head:	54.5086 kPa
MAWP rating:	1,694 kPa @ 120° C
MAP rating:	1,960 kPa @ 10° C
Hydrotest rating:	3,000 kPa @ 10° C
PWHT performed:	No
Circumferential joint radiography:	None UW-11(c) Type 1

**Reinforcement Calculations for Chamber MAWP**

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (cm <sup>2</sup> ) For P = 1,095.89 kPa @ 120 °C The opening is adequately reinforced							UG-45 Nozzle Wall Thickness Summary (mm) The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	A welds	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
<a href="#">42.9946</a>	<a href="#">45.2076</a>	<a href="#">5.2561</a>	<a href="#">6.5497</a>	--	<a href="#">31.0134</a>	<a href="#">2.3884</a>	<a href="#">11.53</a>	12.49

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary (N) All failure paths are stronger than the applicable weld loads						
Weld load W	Weld load W <sub>1-1</sub>	Path 1-1 strength	Weld load W <sub>2-2</sub>	Path 2-2 strength	Weld load W <sub>3-3</sub>	Path 3-3 strength
<a href="#">525.389</a>	<a href="#">551.330</a>	<a href="#">1,075.072</a>	<a href="#">142.514</a>	<a href="#">2,256.788</a>	<a href="#">592.757</a>	<a href="#">1,449.002</a>

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld size (mm)	Actual weld size (mm)	Status
Nozzle to pad fillet (Leg <sub>41</sub> )	<a href="#">6</a>	6.67	weld size is adequate
Pad to shell fillet (Leg <sub>42</sub> )	<a href="#">7.92</a>	8.89	weld size is adequate
Nozzle to pad groove (Upper)	<a href="#">7.75</a>	22.2	weld size is adequate

**Calculations for internal pressure 1,095.89 kPa @ 120 °C**

Fig UCS-66.2 general note (1) applies.

Nozzle is impact test exempt to -105 °C per UCS-66(b)(3) (coincident ratio = 0.2334).  
External nozzle loadings per UG-22 govern the coincident ratio used.

Pad impact test exemption temperature from Fig UCS-66M Curve D = -41.06 °C  
Fig UCS-66.1M MDMT reduction = 6.2 °C, (coincident ratio = 0.889).

Nozzle UCS-66 governing thk: 12.49 mm

Nozzle rated MDMT: -105 °C

Pad UCS-66 governing thickness: 19.05 mm

Pad rated MDMT: -47.26 °C

**Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(301.93, 150.96 + (14.27 - 3.2) + (19.05 - 3.2)) \\
 &= 301.93 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(19.05 - 3.2), 2.5*(14.27 - 3.2) + 22.2) \\
 &= 39.62 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)**

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_m &= P \cdot R_n / (S_n \cdot E - 0.6 \cdot P) \\
 &= 1,095.8895 \cdot 150.85 / (118,000 \cdot 1 - 0.6 \cdot 1,095.8895) \\
 &= 1.41 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Required thickness  $t_r$  from UG-37(a)(c)**

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_r &= P \cdot K_1 \cdot D_o / (2 \cdot S \cdot E + 0.8 \cdot P) \\
 &= 1,095.8895 \cdot 0.8985 \cdot 3,962 / (2 \cdot 138,000 \cdot 1 + 0.8 \cdot 1,095.8895) \\
 &= 14.09 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Area required per UG-37(c)**

Allowable stresses:  $S_n = 118$ ,  $S_v = 138$ ,  $S_p = 138$  MPa

$$f_{r1} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_n / S_v = 0.8551$$

$$f_{r2} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_n / S_v = 0.8551$$

$$f_{r3} = \text{lesser of } f_{r2} \text{ or } S_p / S_v = 0.8551$$

$$f_{r4} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_p / S_v = 1$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 A &= d \cdot t_r \cdot F + 2 \cdot t_n \cdot t_r \cdot F \cdot (1 - f_{r1}) \\
 &= (301.93 \cdot 14.09 \cdot 1 + 2 \cdot 11.07 \cdot 14.09 \cdot 1 \cdot (1 - 0.8551)) / 100 \\
 &= \underline{42.9946} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

**Area available from FIG. UG-37.1**

$$A_1 = \text{larger of the following} = \underline{5.2561} \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= d \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) - 2 \cdot t_n \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) \cdot (1 - f_{r1}) \\
 &= (301.93 \cdot (1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 14.09) - 2 \cdot 11.07 \cdot (1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 14.09) \cdot (1 - 0.8551)) / 100 \\
 &= 5.2561 \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 2 \cdot (t + t_n) \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) - 2 \cdot t_n \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) \cdot (1 - f_{r1}) \\
 &= (2 \cdot (15.85 + 11.07) \cdot (1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 14.09) - 2 \cdot 11.07 \cdot (1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 14.09) \cdot (1 - 0.8551)) / 100 \\
 &= 0.891 \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$A_2 = \text{smaller of the following} = \underline{6.5497} \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 5 \cdot (t_n - t_m) \cdot f_{r2} \cdot t \\
 &= (5 \cdot (11.07 - 1.41) \cdot 0.8551 \cdot 15.85) / 100 \\
 &= 6.5497 \text{ cm}^2 \\
 \\
 &= 2 \cdot (t_n - t_m) \cdot (2.5 \cdot t_n + t_e) \cdot f_{r2} \\
 &= (2 \cdot (11.07 - 1.41) \cdot (2.5 \cdot 11.07 + 22.2) \cdot 0.8551) / 100 \\
 &= 8.2458 \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 A_{41} &= \text{Leg}^2 \cdot f_{r3} \\
 &= (9.53^2 \cdot 0.8551) / 100 \\
 &= \underline{0.7755} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 A_{42} &= \text{Leg}^2 \cdot f_{r4} \\
 &= (12.7^2 \cdot 1) / 100 \\
 &= \underline{1.6129} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 A_5 &= (D_p - d - 2 \cdot t_n) \cdot t_e \cdot f_{r4} \\
 &= ((463.79 - 324.09) \cdot 22.2 \cdot 1) / 100 \\
 &= \underline{31.0134} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Area} &= A_1 + A_2 + A_{41} + A_{42} + A_5 \\
 &= 5.2561 + 6.5497 + 0.7755 + 1.6129 + 31.0134 \\
 &= \underline{45.2076} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

As Area  $\geq$  A the reinforcement is adequate.

### UW-16(c)(2) Weld Check

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Inner fillet: } t_{\min} &= \text{lesser of 19 mm or } t_n \text{ or } t_e = 11.07 \text{ mm} \\
 t_{c(\min)} &= \text{lesser of 6 mm or } 0.7 \cdot t_{\min} = \underline{6} \text{ mm} \\
 t_{c(\text{actual})} &= 0.7 \cdot \text{Leg} = 0.7 \cdot 9.53 = 6.67 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Outer fillet: } t_{\min} &= \text{lesser of 19 mm or } t_e \text{ or } t = 15.85 \text{ mm} \\
 t_{w(\min)} &= 0.5 \cdot t_{\min} = \underline{7.92} \text{ mm} \\
 t_{w(\text{actual})} &= 0.7 \cdot \text{Leg} = 0.7 \cdot 12.7 = 8.89 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

### UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{a \text{ UG-27}} &= P \cdot R / (S \cdot E - 0.6 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 1,096.0756 \cdot 150.85 / (118,000 \cdot 1 - 0.6 \cdot 1,096.0756) + 3.2 \\
 &= 4.61 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$t_{a \text{ UG-22}} = 5.37 \text{ mm}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_a &= \max[ t_{a \text{ UG-27}}, t_{a \text{ UG-22}} ] \\ &= \max[ 4.61, 5.37 ] \\ &= 5.37 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

$$t_{b1} = 18.79 \text{ mm}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_{b1} &= \max[ t_{b1}, t_{b \text{ UG16}} ] \\ &= \max[ 18.79, 4.7 ] \\ &= 18.79 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b1} ] \\ &= \min[ 11.53, 18.79 ] \\ &= 11.53 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_{\text{UG-45}} &= \max[ t_a, t_b ] \\ &= \max[ 5.37, 11.53 ] \\ &= 11.53 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 \cdot 14.27 = 12.49 \text{ mm}$

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

#### Allowable stresses in joints UG-45 and UW-15(c)

Groove weld in tension:  $0.74 \cdot 138 = 102.12 \text{ MPa}$

Nozzle wall in shear:  $0.7 \cdot 118 = 82.6 \text{ MPa}$

Inner fillet weld in shear:  $0.49 \cdot 118 = 57.82 \text{ MPa}$

Outer fillet weld in shear:  $0.49 \cdot 138 = 67.62 \text{ MPa}$

Upper groove weld in tension:  $0.74 \cdot 138 = 102.12 \text{ MPa}$

#### Strength of welded joints:

(1) Inner fillet weld in shear

$$(\pi / 2) \cdot \text{Nozzle OD} \cdot \text{Leg} \cdot S_i = (\pi / 2) \cdot 323.85 \cdot 9.53 \cdot 57.82 = 280,160.5 \text{ N}$$

(2) Outer fillet weld in shear

$$(\pi / 2) \cdot \text{Pad OD} \cdot \text{Leg} \cdot S_o = (\pi / 2) \cdot 463.79 \cdot 12.7 \cdot 67.62 = 625,635.56 \text{ N}$$

(3) Nozzle wall in shear

$$(\pi / 2) \cdot \text{Mean nozzle dia} \cdot t_n \cdot S_n = (\pi / 2) \cdot 312.78 \cdot 11.07 \cdot 82.6 = 449,436.31 \text{ N}$$

(4) Groove weld in tension

$$(\pi / 2) \cdot \text{Nozzle OD} \cdot t_w \cdot S_g = (\pi / 2) \cdot 323.85 \cdot 15.85 \cdot 102.12 = 823,366.07 \text{ N}$$

(6) Upper groove weld in tension

$$(\pi / 2) \cdot \text{Nozzle OD} \cdot t_w \cdot S_g = (\pi / 2) \cdot 323.85 \cdot 22.2 \cdot 102.12 = 1,153,261.07 \text{ N}$$

**Loading on welds per UG-41(b)(1)**

$$\begin{aligned}
 W &= (A - A_1 + 2*t_n*f_{r1}*(E_1*t - F*t_r))*S_v \\
 &= (4,299.4557 - 525.6119 + 2*11.07*0.8551*(1*15.85 - 1*14.09))*138 \\
 &= \underline{525.389.29} \text{ N}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 W_{1-1} &= (A_2 + A_5 + A_{41} + A_{42})*S_v \\
 &= (654.9664 + 3,101.34 + 77.5482 + 161.29)*138 \\
 &= \underline{551.330.04} \text{ N}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 W_{2-2} &= (A_2 + A_3 + A_{41} + A_{43} + 2*t_n*t*f_{r1})*S_v \\
 &= (654.9664 + 0 + 77.5482 + 0 + 2*11.07*15.85*0.8551)*138 \\
 &= \underline{142.513.73} \text{ N}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 W_{3-3} &= (A_2 + A_3 + A_5 + A_{41} + A_{42} + A_{43} + 2*t_n*t*f_{r1})*S_v \\
 &= (654.9664 + 0 + 3,101.34 + 77.5482 + 161.29 + 0 + 2*11.07*15.85*0.8551)*138 \\
 &= \underline{592.756.73} \text{ N}
 \end{aligned}$$

Load for path 1-1 lesser of W or  $W_{1-1} = 525,389.29 \text{ N}$

Path 1-1 through (2) & (3) =  $625,635.56 + 449,436.31 = \underline{1,075,071.87} \text{ N}$

Path 1-1 is stronger than W so it is acceptable per UG-41(b)(2).

Load for path 2-2 lesser of W or  $W_{2-2} = 142,513.73 \text{ N}$

Path 2-2 through (1), (4), (6) =  $280,160.5 + 823,366.07 + 1,153,261.07 = \underline{2,256,787.63} \text{ N}$

Path 2-2 is stronger than  $W_{2-2}$  so it is acceptable per UG-41(b)(1).

Load for path 3-3 lesser of W or  $W_{3-3} = 525,389.29 \text{ N}$

Path 3-3 through (2), (4) =  $625,635.56 + 823,366.07 = \underline{1,449,001.62} \text{ N}$

Path 3-3 is stronger than W so it is acceptable per UG-41(b)(2).

**Applied Loads**

Radial load:  $P_r = -9,880 \text{ N}$   
 Circumferential moment:  $M_1 = 12,390 \text{ N-m}$   
 Circumferential shear:  $V_2 = 12,100 \text{ N}$   
 Longitudinal moment:  $M_2 = 12,390 \text{ N-m}$   
 Longitudinal shear:  $V_1 = 12,100 \text{ N}$   
 Torsion moment:  $M_t = 17,520 \text{ N-m}$   
 Internal pressure:  $P = 1,095.89 \text{ kPa}$   
 Head yield stress:  $S_y = 236 \text{ MPa}$

**Maximum stresses due to the applied loads at the pad edge (includes pressure)**

Mean dish radius  $R_m = 3,554.59 \text{ mm}$

$$U = r_o / \text{Sqr}(R_m * t) = 0.976$$

Pressure stress intensity factor,  $I = 1$  (derived from PVP-Vol. 399, pages 77-82)

$$\text{Local pressure stress} = I * P * R_i / (2 * t) = 122.616 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\text{Maximum combined stress } (P_L + P_b + Q) = 248.24 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\text{Allowable combined stress } (P_L + P_b + Q) = \pm 3 * S = \pm 414 \text{ MPa}$$

The maximum combined stress  $(P_L + P_b + Q)$  is within allowable limits.

$$\text{Maximum local primary membrane stress } (P_L) = 142.01 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\text{Allowable local primary membrane stress } (P_L) = \pm 1.5 * S = \pm 207 \text{ MPa}$$

The maximum local primary membrane stress  $(P_L)$  is within allowable limits.



Stresses at the pad edge per WRC Bulletin 107									
Figure	value	A <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>l</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	B <sub>l</sub>	C <sub>u</sub>	C <sub>l</sub>	D <sub>u</sub>	D <sub>l</sub>
SR-2*	0.0684	2.689	2.689	2.689	2.689	2.689	2.689	2.689	2.689
SR-2	0.0366	8.639	-8.639	8.639	-8.639	8.639	-8.639	8.639	-8.639
SR-3*	0.0804	0	0	0	0	-16.706	-16.706	16.706	16.706
SR-3	0.0781	0	0	0	0	-97.375	97.375	97.375	-97.375
SR-3*	0.0804	-16.706	-16.706	16.706	16.706	0	0	0	0
SR-3	0.0781	-97.375	97.375	97.375	-97.375	0	0	0	0
Pressure stress*		122.616	122.616	122.616	122.616	122.616	122.616	122.616	122.616
Total O <sub>x</sub> stress		19.864	197.335	248.025	35.998	19.864	197.335	248.025	35.998
Membrane O <sub>x</sub> stress*		108.599	108.599	142.011	142.011	108.599	108.599	142.011	142.011
SR-2*	0.0212	0.834	0.834	0.834	0.834	0.834	0.834	0.834	0.834
SR-2	0.011	2.592	-2.592	2.592	-2.592	2.592	-2.592	2.592	-2.592
SR-3*	0.0242	0	0	0	0	-5.026	-5.026	5.026	5.026
SR-3	0.0235	0	0	0	0	-29.296	29.296	29.296	-29.296
SR-3*	0.0242	-5.026	-5.026	5.026	5.026	0	0	0	0
SR-3	0.0235	-29.296	29.296	29.296	-29.296	0	0	0	0
Pressure stress*		122.616	122.616	122.616	122.616	122.616	122.616	122.616	122.616
Total O <sub>y</sub> stress		91.721	145.128	160.365	96.589	91.721	145.128	160.365	96.589
Membrane O <sub>y</sub> stress*		118.424	118.424	128.477	128.477	118.424	118.424	128.477	128.477
Shear from M <sub>t</sub>		3.275	3.275	3.275	3.275	3.275	3.275	3.275	3.275
Shear from V <sub>1</sub>		0	0	0	0	-1.048	-1.048	1.048	1.048
Shear from V <sub>2</sub>		1.048	1.048	-1.048	-1.048	0	0	0	0
Total Shear stress		4.323	4.323	2.227	2.227	2.227	2.227	4.323	4.323
Combined stress (P <sub>L</sub> +P <sub>b</sub> +Q)		91.983	197.693	248.08	96.671	91.79	197.431	248.239	96.899

Notes: (1) \* denotes primary stress.

(2) The nozzle is assumed to be a rigid (solid) attachment.

#### Maximum stresses due to the applied loads at the nozzle OD (includes pressure)

Mean dish radius  $R_m = 3,554.59$  mm

$$U = r_o / \text{Sqr}(R_m \cdot t) = 0.44$$

Pressure stress intensity factor,  $I = 0.51997$  (derived from PVP-Vol. 399, pages 77-82)

$$\text{Local pressure stress} = I \cdot P \cdot R_i / (2 \cdot t) = 63.756 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\text{Maximum combined stress } (P_L + P_b + Q) = 113.02 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\text{Allowable combined stress } (P_L + P_b + Q) = \pm 3 \cdot S = \pm 414 \text{ MPa}$$

The maximum combined stress ( $P_L + P_b + Q$ ) is within allowable limits.

$$\text{Maximum local primary membrane stress } (P_L) = 68.31 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\text{Allowable local primary membrane stress } (P_L) = \pm 1.5 \cdot S = \pm 207 \text{ MPa}$$

The maximum local primary membrane stress ( $P_L$ ) is within allowable limits.

Stresses at the nozzle OD per WRC Bulletin 107									
Figure	value	A <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>l</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	B <sub>l</sub>	C <sub>u</sub>	C <sub>l</sub>	D <sub>u</sub>	D <sub>l</sub>
SR-2*	0.148	1.007	1.007	1.007	1.007	1.007	1.007	1.007	1.007
SR-2	0.0946	3.875	-3.875	3.875	-3.875	3.875	-3.875	3.875	-3.875
SR-3*	0.1526	0	0	0	0	-3.551	-3.551	3.551	3.551
SR-3	0.29	0	0	0	0	-40.493	40.493	40.493	-40.493
SR-3*	0.1526	-3.551	-3.551	3.551	3.551	0	0	0	0
SR-3	0.29	-40.493	40.493	40.493	-40.493	0	0	0	0
Pressure stress*	63.756	63.756	63.756	63.756	63.756	63.756	63.756	63.756	63.756
Total O <sub>x</sub> stress	24.594	97.83	112.681	23.945	24.594	97.83	112.681	23.945	
Membrane O <sub>x</sub> stress*	61.212	61.212	68.313	68.313	61.212	61.212	68.313	68.313	
SR-2*	0.0444	0.303	0.303	0.303	0.303	0.303	0.303	0.303	0.303
SR-2	0.0288	1.179	-1.179	1.179	-1.179	1.179	-1.179	1.179	-1.179
SR-3*	0.0466	0	0	0	0	-1.082	-1.082	1.082	1.082
SR-3	0.0884	0	0	0	0	-12.342	12.342	12.342	-12.342
SR-3*	0.0466	-1.082	-1.082	1.082	1.082	0	0	0	0
SR-3	0.0884	-12.342	12.342	12.342	-12.342	0	0	0	0
Pressure stress*	63.756	63.756	63.756	63.756	63.756	63.756	63.756	63.756	63.756
Total O <sub>y</sub> stress	51.814	74.139	78.662	51.621	51.814	74.139	78.662	51.621	
Membrane O <sub>y</sub> stress*	62.977	62.977	65.142	65.142	62.977	62.977	65.142	65.142	
Shear from M <sub>t</sub>	2.792	2.792	2.792	2.792	2.792	2.792	2.792	2.792	2.792
Shear from V <sub>1</sub>	0	0	0	0	-0.627	-0.627	0.627	0.627	
Shear from V <sub>2</sub>	0.627	0.627	-0.627	-0.627	0	0	0	0	
Total Shear stress	3.42	3.42	2.165	2.165	2.165	2.165	3.42	3.42	
Combined stress (P <sub>L</sub> +P <sub>b</sub> +Q)	52.235	98.312	112.819	51.787	51.986	98.023	113.019	52.035	

Notes: (1) \* denotes primary stress.

(2) The nozzle is assumed to be a rigid (solid) attachment.

### Longitudinal stress in the nozzle wall due to internal pressure + external loads

$$\begin{aligned}\sigma_n (P_m) &= P \cdot R_i / (2 \cdot t_n) - P_r / (\pi \cdot (R_o^2 - R_i^2)) + M \cdot R_o / I \\ &= 1,095.89 / 1000 \cdot 150.85 / (2 \cdot 9.29) - 9,880 / (\pi \cdot (161.93^2 - 150.85^2)) + 1.7522\text{E}+07 \cdot 161.93 / 1.3324\text{E}+08 \\ &= 31.099 \text{ MPa}\end{aligned}$$

The average primary stress  $P_m$  (see Division 2 5.6.a.1) across the nozzle wall due to internal pressure + external loads is acceptable ( $\leq S = 118 \text{ MPa}$ )

### Shear stress in the nozzle wall due to external loads

$$\begin{aligned}\sigma_{\text{shear}} &= (V_L^2 + V_C^2)^{0.5} / (\pi \cdot R_i \cdot t_n) \\ &= (12,100^2 + 12,100^2)^{0.5} / (\pi \cdot 150.85 \cdot 11.07) \\ &= 3.26 \text{ MPa}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\sigma_{\text{torsion}} &= M_t / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot R_i^2 \cdot t_n) \\ &= 17,520 / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot 150.85^2 \cdot 11.07)\end{aligned}$$

$$= 11.064 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\sigma_{\text{total}} &= \sigma_{\text{shear}} + \sigma_{\text{torsion}} \\ &= 3.26 + 11.064 \\ &= 14.325 \text{ MPa}\end{aligned}$$

UG-45: The total combined shear stress (14.325 MPa) is below than the allowable ( $0.7 \cdot S_n = 0.7 \cdot 118 = 82.6 \text{ MPa}$ )

**Reinforcement Calculations for MAEP**

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (cm <sup>2</sup> ) For Pe = 250.06 kPa @ 120 °C The opening is adequately reinforced							UG-45 Nozzle Wall Thickness Summary (mm) The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	A welds	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
24.1817	39.634	--	6.2322	--	31.0134	2.3884	6.78	12.49

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld size (mm)	Actual weld size (mm)	Status
Nozzle to pad fillet (Leg <sub>41</sub> )	6	6.67	weld size is adequate
Pad to shell fillet (Leg <sub>42</sub> )	7.92	8.89	weld size is adequate
Nozzle to pad groove (Upper)	7.75	22.2	weld size is adequate

**Calculations for external pressure 250.06 kPa @ 120 °C****Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(301.93, 150.96 + (14.27 - 3.2) + (19.05 - 3.2)) \\
 &= 301.93 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(19.05 - 3.2), 2.5*(14.27 - 3.2) + 22.2) \\
 &= 39.62 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Nozzle required thickness per UG-28  $t_{rn} = 1.88 \text{ mm}$**

**From UG-37(d)(1) required thickness  $t_r = 15.85 \text{ mm}$**

**Area required per UG-37(d)(1)**

Allowable stresses:  $S_n = 118$ ,  $S_v = 138$ ,  $S_p = 138 \text{ MPa}$

$$f_{r1} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_n / S_v = 0.8551$$

$$f_{r2} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_n / S_v = 0.8551$$

$$f_{r3} = \text{lesser of } f_{r2} \text{ or } S_p / S_v = 0.8551$$

$$f_{r4} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_p / S_v = 1$$

$$\begin{aligned} A &= 0.5(d \cdot t_r \cdot F + 2 \cdot t_n \cdot t_r \cdot F \cdot (1 - f_{r1})) \\ &= (0.5(301.93 \cdot 15.85 \cdot 1 + 2 \cdot 11.07 \cdot 15.85 \cdot 1 \cdot (1 - 0.8551))) / 100 \\ &= \underline{24.1817} \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

#### Area available from FIG. UG-37.1

$$A_1 = \text{larger of the following} = \underline{0} \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= d(E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) - 2 \cdot t_n \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) \cdot (1 - f_{r1}) \\ &= (301.93 \cdot (1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 15.85) - 2 \cdot 11.07 \cdot (1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 15.85) \cdot (1 - 0.8551)) / 100 \\ &= 0 \text{ cm}^2 \\ &= 2 \cdot (t + t_n) \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) - 2 \cdot t_n \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) \cdot (1 - f_{r1}) \\ &= (2 \cdot (15.85 + 11.07) \cdot (1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 15.85) - 2 \cdot 11.07 \cdot (1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 15.85) \cdot (1 - 0.8551)) / 100 \\ &= 0 \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$A_2 = \text{smaller of the following} = \underline{6.2322} \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= 5 \cdot (t_n - t_m) \cdot f_{r2} \cdot t \\ &= (5 \cdot (11.07 - 1.88) \cdot 0.8551 \cdot 15.85) / 100 \\ &= 6.2322 \text{ cm}^2 \\ &= 2 \cdot (t_n - t_m) \cdot (2.5 \cdot t_n + t_e) \cdot f_{r2} \\ &= (2 \cdot (11.07 - 1.88) \cdot (2.5 \cdot 11.07 + 22.2) \cdot 0.8551) / 100 \\ &= 7.8471 \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} A_{41} &= \text{Leg}^2 \cdot f_{r3} \\ &= (9.53^2 \cdot 0.8551) / 100 \\ &= \underline{0.7755} \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} A_{42} &= \text{Leg}^2 \cdot f_{r4} \\ &= (12.7^2 \cdot 1) / 100 \\ &= \underline{1.6129} \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} A_5 &= (D_p - d - 2 \cdot t_n) \cdot t_e \cdot f_{r4} \\ &= ((463.79 - 324.09) \cdot 22.2 \cdot 1) / 100 \\ &= \underline{31.0134} \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Area} &= A_1 + A_2 + A_{41} + A_{42} + A_5 \\
 &= 0 + 6.2322 + 0.7755 + 1.6129 + 31.0134 \\
 &= \underline{39.634} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

As Area  $\geq$  A the reinforcement is adequate.

### UW-16(c)(2) Weld Check

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Inner fillet: } t_{\min} &= \text{lesser of } 19 \text{ mm or } t_n \text{ or } t_e = 11.07 \text{ mm} \\
 t_{c(\min)} &= \text{lesser of } 6 \text{ mm or } 0.7 \cdot t_{\min} = \underline{6} \text{ mm} \\
 t_{c(\text{actual})} &= 0.7 \cdot \text{Leg} = 0.7 \cdot 9.53 = 6.67 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Outer fillet: } t_{\min} &= \text{lesser of } 19 \text{ mm or } t_e \text{ or } t = 15.85 \text{ mm} \\
 t_{w(\min)} &= 0.5 \cdot t_{\min} = \underline{7.92} \text{ mm} \\
 t_{w(\text{actual})} &= 0.7 \cdot \text{Leg} = 0.7 \cdot 12.7 = 8.89 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

### UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$t_{a \text{ UG-28}} = 5.08 \text{ mm}$$

$$t_{a \text{ UG-22}} = 4.55 \text{ mm}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_a &= \max[ t_{a \text{ UG-28}}, t_{a \text{ UG-22}} ] \\
 &= \max[ 5.08, 4.55 ] \\
 &= 5.08 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$t_{b2} = 6.78 \text{ mm}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{b2} &= \max[ t_{b2}, t_{b \text{ UG16}} ] \\
 &= \max[ 6.78, 4.7 ] \\
 &= 6.78 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b2} ] \\
 &= \min[ 11.53, 6.78 ] \\
 &= 6.78 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{\text{UG-45}} &= \max[ t_a, t_b ] \\
 &= \max[ 5.08, 6.78 ] \\
 &= 6.78 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 \cdot 14.27 = 12.49 \text{ mm}$

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

**External Pressure, (Corroded & at 120 °C) UG-28(c)**

$$L / D_o = 586.61 / 323.85 = 1.8114$$

$$D_o / t = 323.85 / 1.88 = 172.4849$$

From table G:  $A = 0.000326$

From table CS-2  $B = 32.3485 \text{ MPa}$

Metric:

$$\begin{aligned} P_a &= 4*B / (3*(D_o / t)) \\ &= 4*32,348.52 / (3*(323.85 / 1.88)) \\ &= 250.06 \text{ kPa} \end{aligned}$$

**Design thickness for external pressure  $P_a = 250.06 \text{ kPa}$** 

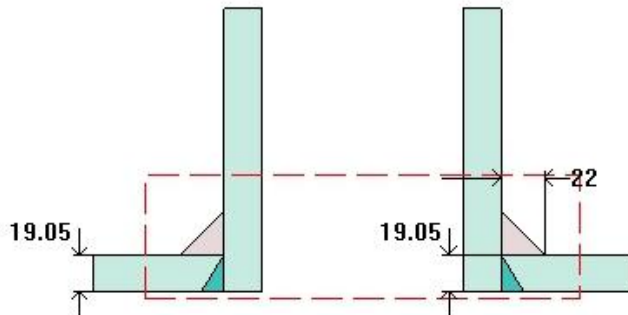
$$t_a = t + \text{Corrosion} = 1.88 + 3.2 = 5.08 \text{ mm}$$



**MEDIA REMOVAL (N3A)****ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2010 Edition, A11 Addenda Metric**

$$t_{w(\text{lower})} = 19.05 \text{ mm}$$

$$\text{Leg}_{41} = 22 \text{ mm}$$



Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c)

**Location and Orientation**

Located on:	BOTTOM HEAD
Orientation:	250°
Nozzle center line offset to datum line:	-76 mm
Calculated as hillside:	Yes (perpendicular)
Distance to head center, R:	2,184 mm
Passes through a Category A joint:	No

**Nozzle**

Material specification:	SA-105 (II-D Metric p. 18, In. 5)
Inside diameter, new:	101.6 mm
Nominal wall thickness:	19.05 mm
Corrosion allowance:	3.2 mm
Opening chord length:	109.19 mm
Projection available outside vessel, Lpr:	179.16 mm
Projection available outside vessel to flange face, Lf:	203.04 mm
Local vessel minimum thickness:	19.05 mm
Liquid static head included:	40.3288 kPa
Longitudinal joint efficiency:	1

**ASME B16.5-2009 Flange**

Description:	NPS 4 Class 150 LWN A105
Bolt Material:	SA-193 B7 Bolt ≤ 64 (II-D Metric p. 334, In. 32)
Blind included:	Yes
Rated MDMT:	-48°C per UCS-66(b)(1)(b)
Liquid static head:	39.831 kPa
MAWP rating:	1,694 kPa @ 120°C
MAP rating:	1,960 kPa @ 10°C

WO. 12-32

32125-D-2202-01

56/146

Hydrotest rating:

3,000 kPa @ 10°C

PWHT performed:

No

**Reinforcement Calculations for Chamber MAWP**

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (cm <sup>2</sup> )							UG-45 Nozzle Wall Thickness Summary (mm)	
For P = 1,081.9 kPa @ 120 °C The opening is adequately reinforced							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	A welds	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
16.803	17.5677	0.5032	12.2245	--	--	4.84	8.93	19.05

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(1)

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (mm)	Actual weld throat size (mm)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg <sub>41</sub> )	6	15.4	weld size is adequate

**Calculations for internal pressure 1,081.9 kPa @ 120 °C**

Nozzle is impact test exempt per UG-20(f).

Nozzle UCS-66 governing thk: 19.05 mm

Nozzle rated MDMT: -29 °C

**Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(109.19, 54.59 + (19.05 - 3.2) + (19.05 - 3.2)) \\
 &= 109.19 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(19.05 - 3.2), 2.5*(19.05 - 3.2) + 0) \\
 &= 39.62 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)**

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_m &= P \cdot R_n / (S_n \cdot E - 0.6 \cdot P) \\
 &= 1,081.8959 \cdot 54 / (138,000 \cdot 1 - 0.6 \cdot 1,081.8959) \\
 &= 0.42 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Required thickness  $t_r$  from UG-37(a)**

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_r &= P \cdot D_o \cdot K / (2 \cdot S \cdot E + 2 \cdot P \cdot (K - 0.1)) \\
 &= 1,081.9 \cdot 3,962 \cdot 0.997834 / (2 \cdot 138,000 \cdot 1 + 2 \cdot 1,081.9 \cdot (0.997834 - 0.1)) \\
 &= 15.39 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Area required per UG-37(c)**

Allowable stresses:  $S_n = 138$ ,  $S_v = 138$  MPa

$$f_{r1} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_n / S_v = 1$$

$$f_{r2} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_n / S_v = 1$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 A &= d \cdot t_r \cdot F + 2 \cdot t_n \cdot t_r \cdot F \cdot (1 - f_{r1}) \\
 &= (109.19 \cdot 15.39 \cdot 1 + 2 \cdot 15.85 \cdot 15.39 \cdot 1 \cdot (1 - 1)) / 100 \\
 &= \underline{16.803} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

**Area available from FIG. UG-37.1**

$$A_1 = \text{larger of the following} = \underline{0.5032} \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= d \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) - 2 \cdot t_n \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) \cdot (1 - f_{r1}) \\
 &= (109.19 \cdot (1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 15.39) - 2 \cdot 15.85 \cdot (1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 15.39) \cdot (1 - 1)) / 100 \\
 &= 0.5032 \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 2 \cdot (t + t_n) \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) - 2 \cdot t_n \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) \cdot (1 - f_{r1}) \\
 &= (2 \cdot (15.85 + 15.85) \cdot (1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 15.39) - 2 \cdot 15.85 \cdot (1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 15.39) \cdot (1 - 1)) / 100 \\
 &= 0.2923 \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$A_2 = \text{smaller of the following} = \underline{12.2245} \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 5 \cdot (t_n - t_m) \cdot f_{r2} \cdot t \\
 &= (5 \cdot (15.85 - 0.42) \cdot 1 \cdot 15.85) / 100 \\
 &= 12.2245 \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 5 \cdot (t_n - t_m) \cdot f_{r2} \cdot t_n \\
 &= (5 \cdot (15.85 - 0.42) \cdot 1 \cdot 15.85) / 100 \\
 &= 12.2251 \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 A_{41} &= \text{Leg}^2 \cdot f_{r2} \\
 &= (22^2 \cdot 1) / 100 \\
 &= \underline{4.84} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Area} = A_1 + A_2 + A_{41}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 0.5032 + 12.2245 + 4.84 \\
 &= \underline{17.5677} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

As Area  $\geq A$  the reinforcement is adequate.

### UW-16(c) Weld Check

Fillet weld:  $t_{\min}$  = lesser of 19 mm or  $t_n$  or  $t = 15.85$  mm

$t_{c(\min)}$  = lesser of 6 mm or  $0.7 \cdot t_{\min} = \underline{6}$  mm

$t_{c(\text{actual})} = 0.7 \cdot \text{Leg} = 0.7 \cdot 22 = 15.4$  mm

The fillet weld size is satisfactory.

Weld strength calculations are not required for this detail which conforms to Fig. UW-16.1, sketch (c-e).

### UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{a \text{ UG-27}} &= P \cdot R / (S \cdot E - 0.6 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 1,081.8959 \cdot 54 / (138,000 \cdot 1 - 0.6 \cdot 1,081.8959) + 3.2 \\
 &= 3.62 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_a &= \max[ t_{a \text{ UG-27}}, t_{a \text{ UG-22}} ] \\
 &= \max[ 3.62, 0 ] \\
 &= 3.62 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$t_{b1} = 18.59 \text{ mm}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{b1} &= \max[ t_{b1}, t_{b \text{ UG16}} ] \\
 &= \max[ 18.59, 4.7 ] \\
 &= 18.59 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b1} ] \\
 &= \min[ 8.93, 18.59 ] \\
 &= 8.93 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{\text{UG-45}} &= \max[ t_a, t_b ] \\
 &= \max[ 3.62, 8.93 ] \\
 &= 8.93 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 19.05$  mm

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

**Reinforcement Calculations for MAEP**

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (cm <sup>2</sup> )							UG-45 Nozzle Wall Thickness Summary (mm) The nozzle passes UG-45	
For $P_e = 250.06 \text{ kPa @ } 120^\circ \text{C}$ The opening is adequately reinforced								
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	A welds	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
8.653	16.7903	--	11.9503	--	--	4.84	6.78	19.05

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (mm)	Actual weld throat size (mm)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg <sub>41</sub> )	6	15.4	weld size is adequate

**Calculations for external pressure 250.06 kPa @ 120 °C**

**Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(109.19, 54.59 + (19.05 - 3.2) + (19.05 - 3.2)) \\
 &= 109.19 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(19.05 - 3.2), 2.5*(19.05 - 3.2) + 0) \\
 &= 39.62 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Nozzle required thickness per UG-28  $t_{rn} = 0.77 \text{ mm}$**

**From UG-37(d)(1) required thickness  $t_r = 15.85 \text{ mm}$**

**Area required per UG-37(d)(1)**

Allowable stresses:  $S_n = 138$ ,  $S_v = 138 \text{ MPa}$

$$f_{r1} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_n / S_v = 1$$

$$f_{r2} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_n / S_v = 1$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 A &= 0.5 \cdot (d \cdot t_r \cdot F + 2 \cdot t_n \cdot t_r \cdot F \cdot (1 - f_{r1})) \\
 &= (0.5 \cdot (109.19 \cdot 15.85 \cdot 1 + 2 \cdot 15.85 \cdot 15.85 \cdot 1 \cdot (1 - 1))) / 100 \\
 &= \underline{8.653} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

**Area available from FIG. UG-37.1**

$$A_1 = \text{larger of the following} = \underline{0} \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= d \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) - 2 \cdot t_n \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) \cdot (1 - f_{r1}) \\
 &= (109.19 \cdot (1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 15.85) - 2 \cdot 15.85 \cdot (1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 15.85) \cdot (1 - 1)) / 100 \\
 &= 0 \text{ cm}^2 \\
 &= 2 \cdot (t + t_n) \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) - 2 \cdot t_n \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) \cdot (1 - f_{r1}) \\
 &= (2 \cdot (15.85 + 15.85) \cdot (1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 15.85) - 2 \cdot 15.85 \cdot (1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 15.85) \cdot (1 - 1)) / 100 \\
 &= 0 \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$A_2 = \text{smaller of the following} = \underline{11.9503} \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 5 \cdot (t_n - t_m) \cdot f_{r2} \cdot t \\
 &= (5 \cdot (15.85 - 0.77) \cdot 1 \cdot 15.85) / 100 \\
 &= 11.9503 \text{ cm}^2 \\
 &= 5 \cdot (t_n - t_m) \cdot f_{r2} \cdot t_n \\
 &= (5 \cdot (15.85 - 0.77) \cdot 1 \cdot 15.85) / 100 \\
 &= 11.9509 \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 A_{41} &= \text{Leg}^2 \cdot f_{r2} \\
 &= (22^2 \cdot 1) / 100 \\
 &= \underline{4.84} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Area} &= A_1 + A_2 + A_{41} \\
 &= 0 + 11.9503 + 4.84 \\
 &= \underline{16.7903} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

As Area  $\geq$  A the reinforcement is adequate.

**UW-16(c) Weld Check**

Fillet weld:  $t_{\min}$  = lesser of 19 mm or  $t_n$  or  $t = 15.85$  mm

$t_{c(\min)}$  = lesser of 6 mm or  $0.7 \cdot t_{\min} = \underline{6}$  mm

$t_{c(\text{actual})} = 0.7 \cdot \text{Leg} = 0.7 \cdot 22 = 15.4$  mm

The fillet weld size is satisfactory.

Weld strength calculations are not required for this detail which conforms to Fig. UW-16.1, sketch (c-e).

**UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check**

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$t_{a \text{ UG-28}} = 3.97 \text{ mm}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_a &= \max[ t_{a \text{ UG-28}}, t_{a \text{ UG-22}} ] \\ &= \max[ 3.97, 0 ] \\ &= 3.97 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

$$t_{b2} = 6.78 \text{ mm}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_{b2} &= \max[ t_{b2}, t_{b \text{ UG16}} ] \\ &= \max[ 6.78, 4.7 ] \\ &= 6.78 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b2} ] \\ &= \min[ 8.93, 6.78 ] \\ &= 6.78 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_{\text{UG-45}} &= \max[ t_a, t_b ] \\ &= \max[ 3.97, 6.78 ] \\ &= 6.78 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 19.05 \text{ mm}$

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

**External Pressure, (Corroded & at 120 °C) UG-28(c)**

$$L / D_o = 224.18 / 139.7 = 1.6047$$

$$D_o / t = 139.7 / 0.77 = 181.4152$$

From table G:  $A = 0.000343$

From table CS-2  $B = 34.0228 \text{ MPa}$

Metric:

$$\begin{aligned} P_a &= 4*B / (3*(D_o / t)) \\ &= 4*34,022.83 / (3*(139.7 / 0.77)) \\ &= 250.05 \text{ kPa} \end{aligned}$$

**Design thickness for external pressure  $P_a = 250.05 \text{ kPa}$** 

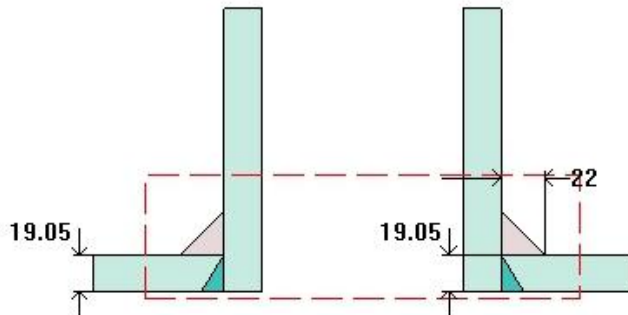
$$t_a = t + \text{Corrosion} = 0.77 + 3.2 = 3.97 \text{ mm}$$



**MEDIA REMOVAL (N3B)****ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2010 Edition, A11 Addenda Metric**

$$t_{w(\text{lower})} = 19.05 \text{ mm}$$

$$\text{Leg}_{41} = 22 \text{ mm}$$



Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c)

**Location and Orientation**

Located on:	BOTTOM HEAD
Orientation:	60°
Nozzle center line offset to datum line:	-76 mm
Calculated as hillside:	Yes (perpendicular)
Distance to head center, R:	2,184 mm
Passes through a Category A joint:	No

**Nozzle**

Material specification:	SA-105 (II-D Metric p. 18, In. 5)
Inside diameter, new:	101.6 mm
Nominal wall thickness:	19.05 mm
Corrosion allowance:	3.2 mm
Opening chord length:	109.19 mm
Projection available outside vessel, Lpr:	179.16 mm
Projection available outside vessel to flange face, Lf:	203.04 mm
Local vessel minimum thickness:	19.05 mm
Liquid static head included:	40.3288 kPa
Longitudinal joint efficiency:	1

**ASME B16.5-2009 Flange**

Description:	NPS 4 Class 150 LWN A105
Bolt Material:	SA-193 B7 Bolt ≤ 64 (II-D Metric p. 334, In. 32)
Blind included:	Yes
Rated MDMT:	-48°C per UCS-66(b)(1)(b)
Liquid static head:	39.831 kPa
MAWP rating:	1,694 kPa @ 120°C
MAP rating:	1,960 kPa @ 10°C

WO. 12-32

32125-D-2202-01

64/146

Hydrotest rating:

3,000 kPa @ 10°C

PWHT performed:

No

**Reinforcement Calculations for Chamber MAWP**

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (cm <sup>2</sup> )							UG-45 Nozzle Wall Thickness Summary (mm) The nozzle passes UG-45	
For P = 1,081.9 kPa @ 120 °C The opening is adequately reinforced							t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	A welds		
16.803	17.5677	0.5032	12.2245	--	--	4.84	8.93	19.05

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(1)

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (mm)	Actual weld throat size (mm)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg <sub>41</sub> )	6	15.4	weld size is adequate

**Calculations for internal pressure 1,081.9 kPa @ 120 °C**

Nozzle is impact test exempt per UG-20(f).

Nozzle UCS-66 governing thk: 19.05 mm

Nozzle rated MDMT: -29 °C

**Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(109.19, 54.59 + (19.05 - 3.2) + (19.05 - 3.2)) \\
 &= 109.19 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(19.05 - 3.2), 2.5*(19.05 - 3.2) + 0) \\
 &= 39.62 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)**

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_m &= P \cdot R_n / (S_n \cdot E - 0.6 \cdot P) \\
 &= 1,081.8959 \cdot 54 / (138,000 \cdot 1 - 0.6 \cdot 1,081.8959) \\
 &= 0.42 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Required thickness  $t_r$  from UG-37(a)**

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_r &= P \cdot D_o \cdot K / (2 \cdot S \cdot E + 2 \cdot P \cdot (K - 0.1)) \\
 &= 1,081.9 \cdot 3,962 \cdot 0.997834 / (2 \cdot 138,000 \cdot 1 + 2 \cdot 1,081.9 \cdot (0.997834 - 0.1)) \\
 &= 15.39 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Area required per UG-37(c)**

Allowable stresses:  $S_n = 138$ ,  $S_v = 138$  MPa

$$f_{r1} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_n / S_v = 1$$

$$f_{r2} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_n / S_v = 1$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 A &= d \cdot t_r \cdot F + 2 \cdot t_n \cdot t_r \cdot F \cdot (1 - f_{r1}) \\
 &= (109.19 \cdot 15.39 \cdot 1 + 2 \cdot 15.85 \cdot 15.39 \cdot 1 \cdot (1 - 1)) / 100 \\
 &= \underline{16.803} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

**Area available from FIG. UG-37.1**

$$A_1 = \text{larger of the following} = \underline{0.5032} \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= d \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) - 2 \cdot t_n \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) \cdot (1 - f_{r1}) \\
 &= (109.19 \cdot (1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 15.39) - 2 \cdot 15.85 \cdot (1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 15.39) \cdot (1 - 1)) / 100 \\
 &= 0.5032 \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 2 \cdot (t + t_n) \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) - 2 \cdot t_n \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) \cdot (1 - f_{r1}) \\
 &= (2 \cdot (15.85 + 15.85) \cdot (1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 15.39) - 2 \cdot 15.85 \cdot (1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 15.39) \cdot (1 - 1)) / 100 \\
 &= 0.2923 \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$A_2 = \text{smaller of the following} = \underline{12.2245} \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 5 \cdot (t_n - t_m) \cdot f_{r2} \cdot t \\
 &= (5 \cdot (15.85 - 0.42) \cdot 1 \cdot 15.85) / 100 \\
 &= 12.2245 \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 5 \cdot (t_n - t_m) \cdot f_{r2} \cdot t_n \\
 &= (5 \cdot (15.85 - 0.42) \cdot 1 \cdot 15.85) / 100 \\
 &= 12.2251 \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 A_{41} &= \text{Leg}^2 \cdot f_{r2} \\
 &= (22^2 \cdot 1) / 100 \\
 &= \underline{4.84} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Area} = A_1 + A_2 + A_{41}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 0.5032 + 12.2245 + 4.84 \\
 &= \underline{17.5677} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

As Area  $\geq$  A the reinforcement is adequate.

### UW-16(c) Weld Check

Fillet weld:  $t_{\min}$  = lesser of 19 mm or  $t_n$  or  $t = 15.85$  mm

$t_{c(\min)}$  = lesser of 6 mm or  $0.7 \cdot t_{\min} = \underline{6}$  mm

$t_{c(\text{actual})} = 0.7 \cdot \text{Leg} = 0.7 \cdot 22 = 15.4$  mm

The fillet weld size is satisfactory.

Weld strength calculations are not required for this detail which conforms to Fig. UW-16.1, sketch (c-e).

### UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{a \text{ UG-27}} &= P \cdot R / (S \cdot E - 0.6 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 1,081.8959 \cdot 54 / (138,000 \cdot 1 - 0.6 \cdot 1,081.8959) + 3.2 \\
 &= 3.62 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_a &= \max[ t_{a \text{ UG-27}}, t_{a \text{ UG-22}} ] \\
 &= \max[ 3.62, 0 ] \\
 &= 3.62 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$t_{b1} = 18.59 \text{ mm}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{b1} &= \max[ t_{b1}, t_{b \text{ UG16}} ] \\
 &= \max[ 18.59, 4.7 ] \\
 &= 18.59 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b1} ] \\
 &= \min[ 8.93, 18.59 ] \\
 &= 8.93 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{\text{UG-45}} &= \max[ t_a, t_b ] \\
 &= \max[ 3.62, 8.93 ] \\
 &= 8.93 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 19.05$  mm

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

## Reinforcement Calculations for MAEP

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (cm <sup>2</sup> )							UG-45 Nozzle Wall Thickness Summary (mm) The nozzle passes UG-45	
For $P_e = 250.06 \text{ kPa @ } 120^\circ \text{C}$ The opening is adequately reinforced								
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	A welds	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
8.653	16.7903	--	11.9503	--	--	4.84	6.78	19.05

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (mm)	Actual weld throat size (mm)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg <sub>41</sub> )	6	15.4	weld size is adequate

Calculations for external pressure 250.06 kPa @ 120 °C

## Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(109.19, 54.59 + (19.05 - 3.2) + (19.05 - 3.2)) \\
 &= 109.19 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

## Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(19.05 - 3.2), 2.5*(19.05 - 3.2) + 0) \\
 &= 39.62 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

Nozzle required thickness per UG-28  $t_{rn} = 0.77 \text{ mm}$

From UG-37(d)(1) required thickness  $t_r = 15.85 \text{ mm}$

## Area required per UG-37(d)(1)

Allowable stresses:  $S_n = 138$ ,  $S_v = 138 \text{ MPa}$

$$f_{r1} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_n / S_v = 1$$

$$f_{r2} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_n / S_v = 1$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 A &= 0.5 \cdot (d \cdot t_r \cdot F + 2 \cdot t_n \cdot t_r \cdot F \cdot (1 - f_{r1})) \\
 &= (0.5 \cdot (109.19 \cdot 15.85 \cdot 1 + 2 \cdot 15.85 \cdot 15.85 \cdot 1 \cdot (1 - 1))) / 100 \\
 &= \underline{8.653} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

**Area available from FIG. UG-37.1**

$$A_1 = \text{larger of the following} = \underline{0} \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= d \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) - 2 \cdot t_n \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) \cdot (1 - f_{r1}) \\
 &= (109.19 \cdot (1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 15.85) - 2 \cdot 15.85 \cdot (1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 15.85) \cdot (1 - 1)) / 100 \\
 &= 0 \text{ cm}^2 \\
 &= 2 \cdot (t + t_n) \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) - 2 \cdot t_n \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) \cdot (1 - f_{r1}) \\
 &= (2 \cdot (15.85 + 15.85) \cdot (1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 15.85) - 2 \cdot 15.85 \cdot (1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 15.85) \cdot (1 - 1)) / 100 \\
 &= 0 \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$A_2 = \text{smaller of the following} = \underline{11.9503} \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 5 \cdot (t_n - t_m) \cdot f_{r2} \cdot t \\
 &= (5 \cdot (15.85 - 0.77) \cdot 1 \cdot 15.85) / 100 \\
 &= 11.9503 \text{ cm}^2 \\
 &= 5 \cdot (t_n - t_m) \cdot f_{r2} \cdot t_n \\
 &= (5 \cdot (15.85 - 0.77) \cdot 1 \cdot 15.85) / 100 \\
 &= 11.9509 \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 A_{41} &= \text{Leg}^2 \cdot f_{r2} \\
 &= (22^2 \cdot 1) / 100 \\
 &= \underline{4.84} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Area} &= A_1 + A_2 + A_{41} \\
 &= 0 + 11.9503 + 4.84 \\
 &= \underline{16.7903} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

As Area  $\geq$  A the reinforcement is adequate.

**UW-16(c) Weld Check**

Fillet weld:  $t_{\min}$  = lesser of 19 mm or  $t_n$  or  $t = 15.85$  mm

$t_{c(\min)}$  = lesser of 6 mm or  $0.7 \cdot t_{\min} = \underline{6}$  mm

$t_{c(\text{actual})} = 0.7 \cdot \text{Leg} = 0.7 \cdot 22 = 15.4$  mm

The fillet weld size is satisfactory.

Weld strength calculations are not required for this detail which conforms to Fig. UW-16.1, sketch (c-e).

**UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check**

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$t_{a \text{ UG-28}} = 3.97 \text{ mm}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_a &= \max[ t_{a \text{ UG-28}}, t_{a \text{ UG-22}} ] \\ &= \max[ 3.97, 0 ] \\ &= 3.97 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

$$t_{b2} = 6.78 \text{ mm}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_{b2} &= \max[ t_{b2}, t_{b \text{ UG16}} ] \\ &= \max[ 6.78, 4.7 ] \\ &= 6.78 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b2} ] \\ &= \min[ 8.93, 6.78 ] \\ &= 6.78 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_{\text{UG-45}} &= \max[ t_a, t_b ] \\ &= \max[ 3.97, 6.78 ] \\ &= 6.78 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 19.05 \text{ mm}$

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

**External Pressure, (Corroded & at 120 °C) UG-28(c)**

$$L / D_o = 224.18 / 139.7 = 1.6047$$

$$D_o / t = 139.7 / 0.77 = 181.4152$$

From table G:  $A = 0.000343$

From table CS-2  $B = 34.0228 \text{ MPa}$

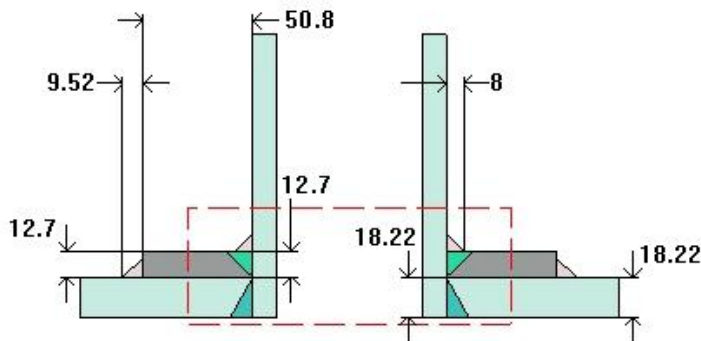
Metric:

$$\begin{aligned} P_a &= 4*B / (3*(D_o / t)) \\ &= 4*34,022.83 / (3*(139.7 / 0.77)) \\ &= 250.05 \text{ kPa} \end{aligned}$$

**Design thickness for external pressure  $P_a = 250.05 \text{ kPa}$** 

$$t_a = t + \text{Corrosion} = 0.77 + 3.2 = 3.97 \text{ mm}$$



**PSV/VENT (N4)****ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2010 Edition, A11 Addenda Metric**

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{w(\text{lower})} &= 18.22 \text{ mm} \\
 \text{Leg}_{41} &= 8 \text{ mm} \\
 t_{w(\text{upper})} &= 12.7 \text{ mm} \\
 \text{Leg}_{42} &= 9.53 \text{ mm} \\
 D_p &= 192.42 \text{ mm} \\
 t_e &= 12.7 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c)

**Location and Orientation**

Located on:	TOP HEAD
Orientation:	45°
End of nozzle to datum line:	3,989 mm
Calculated as hillside:	Yes
Distance to head center, R:	762 mm
Passes through a Category A joint:	No

**Nozzle**

Material specification:	SA-106 B Smls. Pipe (II-D Metric p. 10, In. 40)
Description:	NPS 3 Sch 160 DN 80
Inside diameter, new:	66.65 mm
Nominal wall thickness:	11.13 mm
Corrosion allowance:	3.2 mm
Opening chord length:	74.66 mm
Projection available outside vessel, Lpr:	447.42 mm
Projection available outside vessel to flange face, Lf:	517.27 mm
Local vessel minimum thickness:	18.22 mm
Liquid static head included:	5.3352 kPa
Longitudinal joint efficiency:	1

**Reinforcing Pad**

Material specification:	SA-516 70 (II-D Metric p. 18, In. 19) (normalized)
Diameter:	192.42 mm
Is split:	No

**ASME B16.5-2009 Flange**

Description:	NPS 3 Class 150 WN A105
--------------	-------------------------

Bolt Material:	SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 64 (II-D Metric p. 334, ln. 32)
Blind included:	No
Rated MDMT:	-48° C per UCS-66(b)(1)(b)
Liquid static head:	0 kPa
MAWP rating:	1,694 kPa @ 120° C
MAP rating:	1,960 kPa @ 10° C
Hydrotest rating:	3,000 kPa @ 10° C
PWHT performed:	No
Circumferential joint radiography:	None UW-11(c) Type 1

**Reinforcement Calculations for Chamber MAWP**

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (cm <sup>2</sup> ) For P = 1,046.9 kPa @ 120 °C The opening is adequately reinforced							UG-45 Nozzle Wall Thickness Summary (mm) The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	A welds	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
<a href="#">10.3595</a>	<a href="#">13.3284</a>	<a href="#">1.1271</a>	<a href="#">4.2258</a>	--	<a href="#">7.4284</a>	<a href="#">0.5471</a>	<a href="#">8</a>	9.73

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary (N) All failure paths are stronger than the applicable weld loads						
Weld load W	Weld load W <sub>1-1</sub>	Path 1-1 strength	Weld load W <sub>2-2</sub>	Path 2-2 strength	Weld load W <sub>3-3</sub>	Path 3-3 strength
<a href="#">130.320</a>	<a href="#">168.377</a>	<a href="#">277.940</a>	<a href="#">93.959</a>	<a href="#">459.887</a>	<a href="#">196.470</a>	<a href="#">408.861</a>

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld size (mm)	Actual weld size (mm)	Status
Nozzle to pad fillet (Leg <sub>41</sub> )	<a href="#">5.55</a>	5.6	weld size is adequate
Pad to shell fillet (Leg <sub>42</sub> )	<a href="#">6.35</a>	6.67	weld size is adequate
Nozzle to pad groove (Upper)	<a href="#">5.55</a>	12.7	weld size is adequate

**Calculations for internal pressure 1,046.9 kPa @ 120 °C**

Fig UCS-66.2 general note (1) applies.

Nozzle is impact test exempt to -105 °C per UCS-66(b)(3) (coincident ratio = 0.1458).  
External nozzle loadings per UG-22 govern the coincident ratio used.

Pad impact test exemption temperature from Fig UCS-66M Curve D = -48 °C  
Fig UCS-66.1M MDMT reduction = 5.8 °C, (coincident ratio = 0.8963)  
Rated MDMT of -53.8 °C is limited to -48 °C by UCS-66(b)(2).

Nozzle UCS-66 governing thk: 9.73 mm  
Nozzle rated MDMT: -105 °C  
Pad UCS-66 governing thickness: 12.7 mm  
Pad rated MDMT: -48 °C

**Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(74.66, 37.33 + (11.13 - 3.2) + (18.22 - 3.2)) \\
 &= 74.66 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(18.22 - 3.2), 2.5*(11.13 - 3.2) + 12.7) \\
 &= 32.51 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)**

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_m &= P*R_n / (S_n*E - 0.6*P) \\
 &= 1,046.9022*36.52 / (118,000*1 - 0.6*1,046.9022) \\
 &= 0.33 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Required thickness  $t_r$  from UG-37(a)(c)**

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_r &= P*K_1*D_o / (2*S*E + 0.8*P) \\
 &= 1,046.9022*0.8985*3,962 / (2*138,000*1 + 0.8*1,046.9022) \\
 &= 13.46 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Area required per UG-37(c)**

Allowable stresses:  $S_n = 118$ ,  $S_v = 138$ ,  $S_p = 138$  MPa

$$f_{r1} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_n / S_v = 0.8551$$

$$f_{r2} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_n / S_v = 0.8551$$

$$f_{r3} = \text{lesser of } f_{r2} \text{ or } S_p / S_v = 0.8551$$

$$f_{r4} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_p / S_v = 1$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 A &= d*t_r*F + 2*t_n*t_r*F*(1 - f_{r1}) \\
 &= (74.66*13.46*1 + 2*7.93*13.46*1*(1 - 0.8551)) / 100 \\
 &= \underline{10.3595} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

**Area available from FIG. UG-37.1**

$$A_1 = \text{larger of the following} = \underline{1.1271} \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= d*(E_1*t - F*t_r) - 2*t_n*(E_1*t - F*t_r)*(1 - f_{r1}) \\
 &= (74.66*(1*15.02 - 1*13.46) - 2*7.93*(1*15.02 - 1*13.46)*(1 - 0.8551)) / 100 \\
 &= 1.1271 \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 2*(t + t_n)*(E_1*t - F*t_r) - 2*t_n*(E_1*t - F*t_r)*(1 - f_{r1}) \\
 &= (2*(15.02 + 7.93)*(1*15.02 - 1*13.46) - 2*7.93*(1*15.02 - 1*13.46)*(1 - 0.8551)) / 100 \\
 &= 0.6787 \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$A_2 = \text{smaller of the following} = \underline{4.2258} \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 5 \cdot (t_n - t_m) \cdot f_{r2} \cdot t \\
 &= (5 \cdot (7.93 - 0.33) \cdot 0.8551 \cdot 15.02) / 100 \\
 &= 4.8806 \text{ cm}^2 \\
 \\
 &= 2 \cdot (t_n - t_m) \cdot (2.5 \cdot t_n + t_e) \cdot f_{r2} \\
 &= (2 \cdot (7.93 - 0.33) \cdot (2.5 \cdot 7.93 + 12.7) \cdot 0.8551) / 100 \\
 &= 4.2258 \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 A_{41} &= \text{Leg}^2 \cdot f_{r3} \\
 &= (8^2 \cdot 0.8551) / 100 \\
 &= \underline{0.5471} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 A_{42} &= \text{Leg}^2 \cdot f_{r4} \\
 &= (0^2 \cdot 1) / 100 \\
 &= \underline{0} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

(Part of the weld is outside of the limits)

$$\begin{aligned}
 A_5 &= (D_p - d - 2 \cdot t_n) \cdot t_e \cdot f_{r4} \\
 &= ((149.31 - 90.82) \cdot 12.7 \cdot 1) / 100 \\
 &= \underline{7.4284} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Area} &= A_1 + A_2 + A_{41} + A_{42} + A_5 \\
 &= 1.1271 + 4.2258 + 0.5471 + 0 + 7.4284 \\
 &= \underline{13.3284} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

As Area  $\geq$  A the reinforcement is adequate.

### UW-16(c)(2) Weld Check

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Inner fillet: } t_{\min} &= \text{lesser of } 19 \text{ mm or } t_n \text{ or } t_e = 7.93 \text{ mm} \\
 t_{c(\min)} &= \text{lesser of } 6 \text{ mm or } 0.7 \cdot t_{\min} = \underline{5.55} \text{ mm} \\
 t_{c(\text{actual})} &= 0.7 \cdot \text{Leg} = 0.7 \cdot 8 = 5.6 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Outer fillet: } t_{\min} &= \text{lesser of } 19 \text{ mm or } t_e \text{ or } t = 12.7 \text{ mm} \\
 t_{w(\min)} &= 0.5 \cdot t_{\min} = \underline{6.35} \text{ mm} \\
 t_{w(\text{actual})} &= 0.7 \cdot \text{Leg} = 0.7 \cdot 9.53 = 6.67 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

### UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$t_{a \text{ UG-27}} = P \cdot R / (S \cdot E - 0.6 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion}$$

$$= 1,046.9022 * 36.52 / (118,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 1,046.9022) + 3.2$$

$$= 3.53 \text{ mm}$$

$$t_{a \text{ UG-22}} = 4.15 \text{ mm}$$

$$t_a = \max[ t_{a \text{ UG-27}}, t_{a \text{ UG-22}} ]$$

$$= \max[ 3.53, 4.15 ]$$

$$= 4.15 \text{ mm}$$

$$t_{b1} = 18.1 \text{ mm}$$

$$t_{b1} = \max[ t_{b1}, t_{b \text{ UG16}} ]$$

$$= \max[ 18.1, 4.7 ]$$

$$= 18.1 \text{ mm}$$

$$t_b = \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b1} ]$$

$$= \min[ 8, 18.1 ]$$

$$= 8 \text{ mm}$$

$$t_{\text{UG-45}} = \max[ t_a, t_b ]$$

$$= \max[ 4.15, 8 ]$$

$$= 8 \text{ mm}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 * 11.13 = 9.73 \text{ mm}$

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

#### Allowable stresses in joints UG-45 and UW-15(c)

Groove weld in tension:  $0.74 * 138 = 102.12 \text{ MPa}$

Nozzle wall in shear:  $0.7 * 118 = 82.6 \text{ MPa}$

Inner fillet weld in shear:  $0.49 * 118 = 57.82 \text{ MPa}$

Outer fillet weld in shear:  $0.49 * 138 = 67.62 \text{ MPa}$

Upper groove weld in tension:  $0.74 * 138 = 102.12 \text{ MPa}$

#### Strength of welded joints:

(1) Inner fillet weld in shear

$$(\pi / 2) * \text{Nozzle OD} * \text{Leg} * S_i = (\pi / 2) * 88.9 * 8 * 57.82 = 64,593.64 \text{ N}$$

(2) Outer fillet weld in shear

$$(\pi / 2) * \text{Pad OD} * \text{Leg} * S_o = (\pi / 2) * 192.42 * 9.53 * 67.62 = 194,675.29 \text{ N}$$

(3) Nozzle wall in shear

$$(\pi / 2) * \text{Mean nozzle dia} * t_n * S_n = (\pi / 2) * 80.97 * 7.93 * 82.6 = 83,264.54 \text{ N}$$

(4) Groove weld in tension

$$(\pi / 2) * \text{Nozzle OD} * t_w * S_g = (\pi / 2) * 88.9 * 15.02 * 102.12 = 214,185.9 \text{ N}$$

(6) Upper groove weld in tension

$$(\pi / 2) * \text{Nozzle OD} * t_w * S_g = (\pi / 2) * 88.9 * 12.7 * 102.12 = 181,107.42 \text{ N}$$

**Loading on welds per UG-41(b)(1)**

$$\begin{aligned}
 W &= (A - A_1 + 2*t_n*f_{r1}*(E_1*t - F*t_r))*S_v \\
 &= (1,035.9528 - 112.7095 + 2*7.93*0.8551*(1*15.02 - 1*13.46))*138 \\
 &= \underline{130,320.47} \text{ N}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 W_{1-1} &= (A_2 + A_5 + A_{41} + A_{42})*S_v \\
 &= (422.5798 + 742.8372 + 54.7096 + 0)*138 \\
 &= \underline{168,377.49} \text{ N}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 W_{2-2} &= (A_2 + A_3 + A_{41} + A_{43} + 2*t_n*t*f_{r1})*S_v \\
 &= (422.5798 + 0 + 54.7096 + 0 + 2*7.93*15.02*0.8551)*138 \\
 &= \underline{93,958.72} \text{ N}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 W_{3-3} &= (A_2 + A_3 + A_5 + A_{41} + A_{42} + A_{43} + 2*t_n*t*f_{r1})*S_v \\
 &= (422.5798 + 0 + 742.8372 + 54.7096 + 0 + 0 + 2*7.93*15.02*0.8551)*138 \\
 &= \underline{196,470.27} \text{ N}
 \end{aligned}$$

Load for path 1-1 lesser of W or  $W_{1-1} = 130,320.47 \text{ N}$

Path 1-1 through (2) & (3) =  $194,675.29 + 83,264.54 = \underline{277,939.83} \text{ N}$

Path 1-1 is stronger than W so it is acceptable per UG-41(b)(2).

Load for path 2-2 lesser of W or  $W_{2-2} = 93,958.72 \text{ N}$

Path 2-2 through (1), (4), (6) =  $64,593.64 + 214,185.9 + 181,107.42 = \underline{459,886.96} \text{ N}$

Path 2-2 is stronger than  $W_{2-2}$  so it is acceptable per UG-41(b)(1).

Load for path 3-3 lesser of W or  $W_{3-3} = 130,320.47 \text{ N}$

Path 3-3 through (2), (4) =  $194,675.29 + 214,185.9 = \underline{408,861.2} \text{ N}$

Path 3-3 is stronger than W so it is acceptable per UG-41(b)(2).

**Applied Loads**

Radial load:  $P_r = -1,510 \text{ N}$   
 Circumferential moment:  $M_1 = 585 \text{ N-m}$   
 Circumferential shear:  $V_2 = 1,850 \text{ N}$   
 Longitudinal moment:  $M_2 = 585 \text{ N-m}$   
 Longitudinal shear:  $V_1 = 1,850 \text{ N}$   
 Torsion moment:  $M_t = 825 \text{ N-m}$   
 Internal pressure:  $P = 1,046.9 \text{ kPa}$   
 Head yield stress:  $S_y = 236 \text{ MPa}$

**Maximum stresses due to the applied loads at the pad edge (includes pressure)**

Mean dish radius  $R_m = 3,554.18 \text{ mm}$

$$U = r_o / \text{Sqr}(R_m * t) = 0.412$$

Pressure stress intensity factor,  $I = 1$  (derived from PVP-Vol. 399, pages 77-82)

$$\text{Local pressure stress} = I * P * R_i / (2 * t) = 123.602 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\text{Maximum combined stress } (P_L + P_b + Q) = 152.02 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\text{Allowable combined stress } (P_L + P_b + Q) = \pm 3 * S = \pm 414 \text{ MPa}$$

The maximum combined stress  $(P_L + P_b + Q)$  is within allowable limits.

$$\text{Maximum local primary membrane stress } (P_L) = 126.42 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\text{Allowable local primary membrane stress } (P_L) = \pm 1.5 * S = \pm 207 \text{ MPa}$$

The maximum local primary membrane stress  $(P_L)$  is within allowable limits.



Stresses at the pad edge per WRC Bulletin 107									
Figure	value	A <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>l</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	B <sub>l</sub>	C <sub>u</sub>	C <sub>l</sub>	D <sub>u</sub>	D <sub>l</sub>
SR-2*	0.1564	1.048	1.048	1.048	1.048	1.048	1.048	1.048	1.048
SR-2	0.1019	4.095	-4.095	4.095	-4.095	4.095	-4.095	4.095	-4.095
SR-3*	0.1571	0	0	0	0	-1.765	-1.765	1.765	1.765
SR-3	0.318	0	0	0	0	-21.415	21.415	21.415	-21.415
SR-3*	0.1571	-1.765	-1.765	1.765	1.765	0	0	0	0
SR-3	0.318	-21.415	21.415	21.415	-21.415	0	0	0	0
Pressure stress*	123.602	123.602	123.602	123.602	123.602	123.602	123.602	123.602	123.602
Total O <sub>x</sub> stress	105.566	140.205	151.926	100.905	105.566	140.205	151.926	100.905	105.566
Membrane O <sub>x</sub> stress*	122.885	122.885	126.415	126.415	122.885	122.885	126.415	126.415	122.885
SR-2*	0.0469	0.317	0.317	0.317	0.317	0.317	0.317	0.317	0.317
SR-2	0.031	1.248	-1.248	1.248	-1.248	1.248	-1.248	1.248	-1.248
SR-3*	0.0483	0	0	0	0	-0.545	-0.545	0.545	0.545
SR-3	0.0951	0	0	0	0	-6.405	6.405	6.405	-6.405
SR-3*	0.0483	-0.545	-0.545	0.545	0.545	0	0	0	0
SR-3	0.0951	-6.405	6.405	6.405	-6.405	0	0	0	0
Pressure stress*	123.602	123.602	123.602	123.602	123.602	123.602	123.602	123.602	123.602
Total O <sub>y</sub> stress	118.218	128.532	132.117	116.811	118.218	128.532	132.117	116.811	118.218
Membrane O <sub>y</sub> stress*	123.375	123.375	124.464	124.464	123.375	123.375	124.464	124.464	123.375
Shear from M <sub>t</sub>	0.965	0.965	0.965	0.965	0.965	0.965	0.965	0.965	0.965
Shear from V <sub>1</sub>	0	0	0	0	0	-0.414	-0.414	0.414	0.414
Shear from V <sub>2</sub>	0.414	0.414	-0.414	-0.414	0	0	0	0	0
Total Shear stress	1.379	1.379	0.552	0.552	0.552	0.552	0.552	1.379	1.379
Combined stress (P <sub>L</sub> +P <sub>b</sub> +Q)	118.369	140.363	151.94	116.832	118.238	140.232	152.023	116.928	118.369

Notes: (1) \* denotes primary stress.

(2) The nozzle is assumed to be a rigid (solid) attachment.

#### Maximum stresses due to the applied loads at the nozzle OD (includes pressure)

Mean dish radius  $R_m = 3,554.18$  mm

$$U = r_o / \text{Sqr}(R_m \cdot t) = 0.142$$

Pressure stress intensity factor,  $I = 0.42229$  (derived from PVP-Vol. 399, pages 77-82)

$$\text{Local pressure stress} = I \cdot P \cdot R_i / (2 \cdot t) = 52.2 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\text{Maximum combined stress } (P_L + P_b + Q) = 72.53 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\text{Allowable combined stress } (P_L + P_b + Q) = +3 \cdot S = +414 \text{ MPa}$$

The maximum combined stress ( $P_L + P_b + Q$ ) is within allowable limits.

$$\text{Maximum local primary membrane stress } (P_L) = 53.04 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\text{Allowable local primary membrane stress } (P_L) = +1.5 \cdot S = +207 \text{ MPa}$$

The maximum local primary membrane stress ( $P_L$ ) is within allowable limits.

Stresses at the nozzle OD per WRC Bulletin 107									
Figure	value	A <sub>u</sub>	A <sub>l</sub>	B <sub>u</sub>	B <sub>l</sub>	C <sub>u</sub>	C <sub>l</sub>	D <sub>u</sub>	D <sub>l</sub>
SR-2*	0.254	0.496	0.496	0.496	0.496	0.496	0.496	0.496	0.496
SR-2	0.2512	2.965	-2.965	2.965	-2.965	2.965	-2.965	2.965	-2.965
SR-3*	0.1426	0	0	0	0	-0.345	-0.345	0.345	0.345
SR-3	1.096	0	0	0	0	-15.948	15.948	15.948	-15.948
SR-3*	0.1426	-0.345	-0.345	0.345	0.345	0	0	0	0
SR-3	1.096	-15.948	15.948	15.948	-15.948	0	0	0	0
Pressure stress*	52.2	52.2	52.2	52.2	52.2	52.2	52.2	52.2	52.2
Total O <sub>x</sub> stress	39.369	65.335	71.954	34.129	39.369	65.335	71.954	34.129	
Membrane O <sub>x</sub> stress*	52.352	52.352	53.041	53.041	52.352	52.352	53.041	53.041	
SR-2*	0.0773	0.152	0.152	0.152	0.152	0.152	0.152	0.152	0.152
SR-2	0.0732	0.862	-0.862	0.862	-0.862	0.862	-0.862	0.862	-0.862
SR-3*	0.043	0	0	0	0	-0.103	-0.103	0.103	0.103
SR-3	0.3404	0	0	0	0	-4.957	4.957	4.957	-4.957
SR-3*	0.043	-0.103	-0.103	0.103	0.103	0	0	0	0
SR-3	0.3404	-4.957	4.957	4.957	-4.957	0	0	0	0
Pressure stress*	52.2	52.2	52.2	52.2	52.2	52.2	52.2	52.2	52.2
Total O <sub>y</sub> stress	48.153	56.344	58.274	46.636	48.153	56.344	58.274	46.636	
Membrane O <sub>y</sub> stress*	52.248	52.248	52.455	52.455	52.248	52.248	52.455	52.455	
Shear from M <sub>t</sub>	2.399	2.399	2.399	2.399	2.399	2.399	2.399	2.399	2.399
Shear from V <sub>1</sub>	0	0	0	0	-0.476	-0.476	0.476	0.476	
Shear from V <sub>2</sub>	0.476	0.476	-0.476	-0.476	0	0	0	0	
Total Shear stress	2.875	2.875	1.924	1.924	1.924	1.924	2.875	2.875	
Combined stress (P <sub>L</sub> +P <sub>b</sub> +Q)	49.008	66.176	72.216	46.926	48.553	65.728	72.533	47.264	

Notes: (1) \* denotes primary stress.

(2) The nozzle is assumed to be a rigid (solid) attachment.

### Longitudinal stress in the nozzle wall due to internal pressure + external loads

$$\begin{aligned}
 \sigma_{n(P_m)} &= P \cdot R_i / (2 \cdot t_n) - P_r / (\pi \cdot (R_o^2 - R_i^2)) + M \cdot R_o / I \\
 &= 1,046.9 / 1000 \cdot 36.52 / (2 \cdot 6.53) - 1,510 / (\pi \cdot (44.45^2 - 36.52^2)) + 827,314.7 \cdot 44.45 / 1,668,246 \\
 &= 25.718 \text{ MPa}
 \end{aligned}$$

The average primary stress  $P_m$  (see Division 2 5.6.a.1) across the nozzle wall due to internal pressure + external loads is acceptable ( $\leq S = 118 \text{ MPa}$ )

### Shear stress in the nozzle wall due to external loads

$$\begin{aligned}
 \sigma_{\text{shear}} &= (V_L^2 + V_C^2)^{0.5} / (\pi \cdot R_i \cdot t_n) \\
 &= (1,850^2 + 1,850^2)^{0.5} / (\pi \cdot 36.52 \cdot 7.93) \\
 &= 2.877 \text{ MPa}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \sigma_{\text{torsion}} &= M_t / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot R_i^2 \cdot t_n) \\
 &= 825 / (2 \cdot \pi \cdot 36.52^2 \cdot 7.93)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$= 12.419 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\sigma_{\text{total}} &= \sigma_{\text{shear}} + \sigma_{\text{torsion}} \\ &= 2.877 + 12.419 \\ &= 15.296 \text{ MPa}\end{aligned}$$

UG-45: The total combined shear stress (15.296 MPa) is below than the allowable ( $0.7 \cdot S_n = 0.7 \cdot 118 = 82.6 \text{ MPa}$ )

**Reinforcement Calculations for MAEP**

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (cm <sup>2</sup> ) For Pe = 224.31 kPa @ 120 °C The opening is adequately reinforced							UG-45 Nozzle Wall Thickness Summary (mm) The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	A welds	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
5.7789	11.9168	--	3.9413	--	7.4284	0.5471	6.41	9.73

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld size (mm)	Actual weld size (mm)	Status
Nozzle to pad fillet (Leg <sub>41</sub> )	5.55	5.6	weld size is adequate
Pad to shell fillet (Leg <sub>42</sub> )	6.35	6.67	weld size is adequate
Nozzle to pad groove (Upper)	5.55	12.7	weld size is adequate

**Calculations for external pressure 224.31 kPa @ 120 °C****Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(74.66, 37.33 + (11.13 - 3.2) + (18.22 - 3.2)) \\
 &= 74.66 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5 \cdot (t - C), 2.5 \cdot (t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5 \cdot (18.22 - 3.2), 2.5 \cdot (11.13 - 3.2) + 12.7) \\
 &= 32.51 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Nozzle required thickness per UG-28  $t_m = 0.84 \text{ mm}$**

**From UG-37(d)(1) required thickness  $t_r = 15.02 \text{ mm}$**

**Area required per UG-37(d)(1)**

Allowable stresses:  $S_n = 118$ ,  $S_v = 138$ ,  $S_p = 138 \text{ MPa}$

$$f_{r1} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_n / S_v = 0.8551$$

$$f_{r2} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_n / S_v = 0.8551$$

$$f_{r3} = \text{lesser of } f_{r2} \text{ or } S_p / S_v = 0.8551$$

$$f_{r4} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_p / S_v = 1$$

$$\begin{aligned} A &= 0.5(d \cdot t_r \cdot F + 2 \cdot t_n \cdot t_r \cdot F \cdot (1 - f_{r1})) \\ &= (0.5(74.66 \cdot 15.02 \cdot 1 + 2 \cdot 7.93 \cdot 15.02 \cdot 1 \cdot (1 - 0.8551))) / 100 \\ &= \underline{5.7789} \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

#### Area available from FIG. UG-37.1

$$A_1 = \text{larger of the following} = \underline{0} \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= d(E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) - 2 \cdot t_n \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) \cdot (1 - f_{r1}) \\ &= (74.66(1 \cdot 15.02 - 1 \cdot 15.02) - 2 \cdot 7.93(1 \cdot 15.02 - 1 \cdot 15.02)(1 - 0.8551)) / 100 \\ &= 0 \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= 2(t + t_n)(E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) - 2 \cdot t_n \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) \cdot (1 - f_{r1}) \\ &= (2(15.02 + 7.93)(1 \cdot 15.02 - 1 \cdot 15.02) - 2 \cdot 7.93(1 \cdot 15.02 - 1 \cdot 15.02)(1 - 0.8551)) / 100 \\ &= 0 \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$A_2 = \text{smaller of the following} = \underline{3.9413} \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= 5(t_n - t_m) \cdot f_{r2} \cdot t \\ &= (5(7.93 - 0.84) \cdot 0.8551 \cdot 15.02) / 100 \\ &= 4.5516 \text{ cm}^2 \\ &= 2(t_n - t_m)(2.5 \cdot t_n + t_e) \cdot f_{r2} \\ &= (2(7.93 - 0.84)(2.5 \cdot 7.93 + 12.7) \cdot 0.8551) / 100 \\ &= 3.9413 \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} A_{41} &= \text{Leg}^2 \cdot f_{r3} \\ &= (8^2 \cdot 0.8551) / 100 \\ &= \underline{0.5471} \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} A_{42} &= \text{Leg}^2 \cdot f_{r4} \\ &= (0^2 \cdot 1) / 100 \\ &= \underline{0} \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

(Part of the weld is outside of the limits)

$$\begin{aligned} A_5 &= (D_p - d - 2 \cdot t_n) \cdot t_e \cdot f_{r4} \\ &= ((149.31 - 90.82) \cdot 12.7 \cdot 1) / 100 \\ &= \underline{7.4284} \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Area} &= A_1 + A_2 + A_{41} + A_{42} + A_5 \\
 &= 0 + 3.9413 + 0.5471 + 0 + 7.4284 \\
 &= \underline{11.9168} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

As Area  $\geq$  A the reinforcement is adequate.

### UW-16(c)(2) Weld Check

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Inner fillet: } t_{\min} &= \text{lesser of 19 mm or } t_n \text{ or } t_e = 7.93 \text{ mm} \\
 t_{c(\min)} &= \text{lesser of 6 mm or } 0.7 \cdot t_{\min} = \underline{5.55} \text{ mm} \\
 t_{c(\text{actual})} &= 0.7 \cdot \text{Leg} = 0.7 \cdot 8 = 5.6 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Outer fillet: } t_{\min} &= \text{lesser of 19 mm or } t_e \text{ or } t = 12.7 \text{ mm} \\
 t_{w(\min)} &= 0.5 \cdot t_{\min} = \underline{6.35} \text{ mm} \\
 t_{w(\text{actual})} &= 0.7 \cdot \text{Leg} = 0.7 \cdot 9.53 = 6.67 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

### UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$t_{a \text{ UG-28}} = 4.04 \text{ mm}$$

$$t_{a \text{ UG-22}} = 3.87 \text{ mm}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_a &= \max[ t_{a \text{ UG-28}}, t_{a \text{ UG-22}} ] \\
 &= \max[ 4.04, 3.87 ] \\
 &= 4.04 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$t_{b2} = 6.41 \text{ mm}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{b2} &= \max[ t_{b2}, t_{b \text{ UG16}} ] \\
 &= \max[ 6.41, 4.7 ] \\
 &= 6.41 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b2} ] \\
 &= \min[ 8, 6.41 ] \\
 &= 6.41 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{\text{UG-45}} &= \max[ t_a, t_b ] \\
 &= \max[ 4.04, 6.41 ] \\
 &= 6.41 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 \cdot 11.13 = 9.73 \text{ mm}$

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

**External Pressure, (Corroded & at 120 °C) UG-28(c)**

$$L / D_o = 535.97 / 88.9 = 6.0289$$

$$D_o / t = 88.9 / 0.84 = 106.1560$$

From table G:  $A = 0.000181$

From table CS-2  $B = 17.8584 \text{ MPa}$

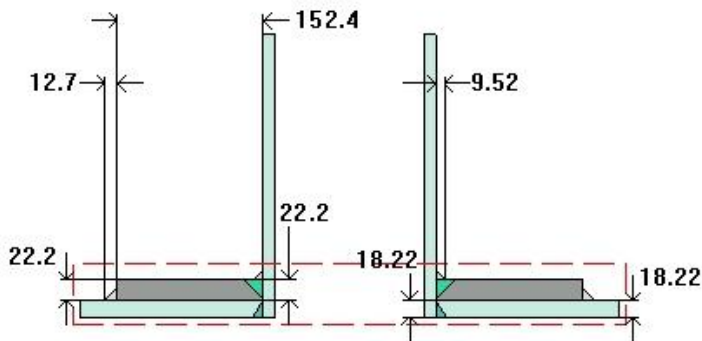
Metric:

$$\begin{aligned} P_a &= 4*B / (3*(D_o / t)) \\ &= 4*17,858.37 / (3*(88.9 / 0.84)) \\ &= 224.3 \text{ kPa} \end{aligned}$$

**Design thickness for external pressure  $P_a = 224.3 \text{ kPa}$**

$$t_a = t + \text{Corrosion} = 0.84 + 3.2 = 4.04 \text{ mm}$$



**TOP MANWAY (M1)****ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2010 Edition, A11 Addenda Metric**

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{w(\text{lower})} &= 18.22 \text{ mm} \\
 \text{Leg}_{41} &= 9.53 \text{ mm} \\
 t_{w(\text{upper})} &= 22.2 \text{ mm} \\
 \text{Leg}_{42} &= 12.7 \text{ mm} \\
 D_p &= 942.38 \text{ mm} \\
 t_e &= 22.2 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c)

**Location and Orientation**

Located on:	TOP HEAD
Orientation:	0°
End of nozzle to datum line:	3,989 mm
Calculated as hillside:	Yes
Distance to head center, R:	1,016 mm
Passes through a Category A joint:	No

**Nozzle**

Material specification:	SA-106 B Smls. Pipe (II-D Metric p. 10, In. 40)
Description:	NPS 24 XS DN 600
Inside diameter, new:	584.2 mm
Nominal wall thickness:	12.7 mm
Corrosion allowance:	3.2 mm
Opening chord length:	618.14 mm
Projection available outside vessel, Lpr:	363.63 mm
Projection available outside vessel to flange face, Lf:	516.03 mm
Local vessel minimum thickness:	18.22 mm
Liquid static head included:	5.9681 kPa
Longitudinal joint efficiency:	1

**Reinforcing Pad**

Material specification:	SA-516 70 (II-D Metric p. 18, In. 19) (normalized)
Diameter:	942.38 mm
Is split:	No

**ASME B16.5-2009 Flange**

Description:	NPS 24 Class 150 WN A105
--------------	--------------------------

Bolt Material:	SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 64 (II-D Metric p. 334, ln. 32)
Blind included:	Yes
Rated MDMT:	-48° C per UCS-66(b)(1)(b)
Liquid static head:	0 kPa
MAWP rating:	1,694 kPa @ 120° C
MAP rating:	1,960 kPa @ 10° C
Hydrotest rating:	3,000 kPa @ 10° C
PWHT performed:	No
Circumferential joint radiography:	Spot UW-11(b) Type 1

**Reinforcement Calculations for Chamber MAWP**

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (cm <sup>2</sup> ) For P = 1,047.54 kPa @ 120 °C The opening is adequately reinforced							UG-45 Nozzle Wall Thickness Summary (mm) The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	A welds	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
<a href="#">83.6347</a>	<a href="#">83.9972</a>	<a href="#">9.5355</a>	<a href="#">4.4077</a>	--	<a href="#">67.6656</a>	<a href="#">2.3884</a>	<a href="#">5.84</a>	11.11

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary (N) All failure paths are stronger than the applicable weld loads						
Weld load W	Weld load W <sub>1-1</sub>	Path 1-1 strength	Weld load W <sub>2-2</sub>	Path 2-2 strength	Weld load W <sub>3-3</sub>	Path 3-3 strength
<a href="#">1.026.043</a>	<a href="#">1.027.572</a>	<a href="#">2.010.912</a>	<a href="#">105.203</a>	<a href="#">4.166.909</a>	<a href="#">1.061.247</a>	<a href="#">2.739.930</a>

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld size (mm)	Actual weld size (mm)	Status
Nozzle to pad fillet (Leg <sub>41</sub> )	<a href="#">6</a>	6.67	weld size is adequate
Pad to shell fillet (Leg <sub>42</sub> )	<a href="#">7.51</a>	8.89	weld size is adequate
Nozzle to pad groove (Upper)	<a href="#">6.65</a>	22.2	weld size is adequate

**Calculations for internal pressure 1,047.54 kPa @ 120 °C**

Fig UCS-66.2 general note (1) applies.

Nozzle is impact test exempt to -105 °C per UCS-66(b)(3) (coincident ratio = 0.3331).

Pad impact test exemption temperature from Fig UCS-66M Curve D = -42.1 °C  
Fig UCS-66.1M MDMT reduction = 5.8 °C, (coincident ratio = 0.8968).

Nozzle UCS-66 governing thk: 11.11 mm  
Nozzle rated MDMT: -105 °C  
Pad UCS-66 governing thickness: 18.22 mm  
Pad rated MDMT: -47.9 °C

**Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(618.14, 309.07 + (12.7 - 3.2) + (18.22 - 3.2)) \\
 &= 618.14 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(18.22 - 3.2), 2.5*(12.7 - 3.2) + 22.2)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$= 37.55 \text{ mm}$$

#### Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned} t_m &= P \cdot R_n / (S_n \cdot E - 0.6 \cdot P) \\ &= 1,047.5351 \cdot 295.3 / (118,000 \cdot 1 - 0.6 \cdot 1,047.5351) \\ &= 2.64 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

#### Required thickness $t_r$ from UG-37(a)(c)

$$\begin{aligned} t_r &= P \cdot K_1 \cdot D_o / (2 \cdot S \cdot E + 0.8 \cdot P) \\ &= 1,047.5351 \cdot 0.8985 \cdot 3,962 / (2 \cdot 138,000 \cdot 1 + 0.8 \cdot 1,047.5351) \\ &= 13.47 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

#### Area required per UG-37(c)

Allowable stresses:  $S_n = 118$ ,  $S_v = 138$ ,  $S_p = 138$  MPa

$$f_{r1} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_n / S_v = 0.8551$$

$$f_{r2} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_n / S_v = 0.8551$$

$$f_{r3} = \text{lesser of } f_{r2} \text{ or } S_p / S_v = 0.8551$$

$$f_{r4} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_p / S_v = 1$$

$$\begin{aligned} A &= d \cdot t_r \cdot F + 2 \cdot t_n \cdot t_r \cdot F \cdot (1 - f_{r1}) \\ &= (618.14 \cdot 13.47 \cdot 1 + 2 \cdot 9.5 \cdot 13.47 \cdot 1 \cdot (1 - 0.8551)) / 100 \\ &= \underline{83.6347} \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

#### Area available from FIG. UG-37.1

$$A_1 = \text{larger of the following} = \underline{9.5355} \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= d \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) - 2 \cdot t_n \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) \cdot (1 - f_{r1}) \\ &= (618.14 \cdot (1 \cdot 15.02 - 1 \cdot 13.47) - 2 \cdot 9.5 \cdot (1 \cdot 15.02 - 1 \cdot 13.47) \cdot (1 - 0.8551)) / 100 \\ &= 9.5355 \text{ cm}^2 \\ &= 2 \cdot (t + t_n) \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) - 2 \cdot t_n \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) \cdot (1 - f_{r1}) \\ &= (2 \cdot (15.02 + 9.5) \cdot (1 \cdot 15.02 - 1 \cdot 13.47) - 2 \cdot 9.5 \cdot (1 \cdot 15.02 - 1 \cdot 13.47) \cdot (1 - 0.8551)) / 100 \\ &= 0.7174 \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$A_2 = \text{smaller of the following} = \underline{4.4077} \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= 5 \cdot (t_n - t_m) \cdot f_{r2} \cdot t \\ &= (5 \cdot (9.5 - 2.64) \cdot 0.8551 \cdot 15.02) / 100 \\ &= 4.4077 \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 2*(t_n - t_m)*(2.5*t_n + t_e)*f_{r2} \\
 &= (2*(9.5 - 2.64)*(2.5*9.5 + 22.2)*0.8551) / 100 \\
 &= 5.3935 \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 A_{41} &= \text{Leg}^2*f_{r3} \\
 &= (9.53^2*0.8551) / 100 \\
 &= 0.7755 \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 A_{42} &= \text{Leg}^2*f_{r4} \\
 &= (12.7^2*1) / 100 \\
 &= 1.6129 \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 A_5 &= (D_p - d - 2*t_n)*t_e*f_{r4} \\
 &= ((942.38 - 637.58)*22.2*1) / 100 \\
 &= 67.6656 \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Area} &= A_1 + A_2 + A_{41} + A_{42} + A_5 \\
 &= 9.5355 + 4.4077 + 0.7755 + 1.6129 + 67.6656 \\
 &= 83.9972 \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

As Area >= A the reinforcement is adequate.

### UW-16(c)(2) Weld Check

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Inner fillet: } t_{\min} &= \text{lesser of 19 mm or } t_n \text{ or } t_e = 9.5 \text{ mm} \\
 t_{c(\min)} &= \text{lesser of 6 mm or } 0.7*t_{\min} = 6 \text{ mm} \\
 t_{c(\text{actual})} &= 0.7*\text{Leg} = 0.7*9.53 = 6.67 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Outer fillet: } t_{\min} &= \text{lesser of 19 mm or } t_e \text{ or } t = 15.02 \text{ mm} \\
 t_{w(\min)} &= 0.5*t_{\min} = 7.51 \text{ mm} \\
 t_{w(\text{actual})} &= 0.7*\text{Leg} = 0.7*12.7 = 8.89 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

### UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check (Access Opening)

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{a \text{ UG-27}} &= P*R / (S*E - 0.6*P) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 1,047.5351*295.3 / (118,000*1 - 0.6*1,047.5351) + 3.2 \\
 &= 5.84 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_a &= \max[ t_{a \text{ UG-27}}, t_{a \text{ UG-22}} ] \\
 &= \max[ 5.84, 0 ]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$= 5.84 \text{ mm}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 \times 12.7 = 11.11 \text{ mm}$

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

#### Allowable stresses in joints UG-45 and UW-15(c)

Groove weld in tension:  $0.74 \times 138 = 102.12 \text{ MPa}$

Nozzle wall in shear:  $0.7 \times 118 = 82.6 \text{ MPa}$

Inner fillet weld in shear:  $0.49 \times 118 = 57.82 \text{ MPa}$

Outer fillet weld in shear:  $0.49 \times 138 = 67.62 \text{ MPa}$

Upper groove weld in tension:  $0.74 \times 138 = 102.12 \text{ MPa}$

#### Strength of welded joints:

(1) Inner fillet weld in shear

$$(\pi / 2) \times \text{Nozzle OD} \times \text{Leg} \times S_i = (\pi / 2) \times 609.6 \times 9.53 \times 57.82 = 527,360.92 \text{ N}$$

(2) Outer fillet weld in shear

$$(\pi / 2) \times \text{Pad OD} \times \text{Leg} \times S_o = (\pi / 2) \times 942.38 \times 12.7 \times 67.62 = 1,271,226.21 \text{ N}$$

(3) Nozzle wall in shear

$$(\pi / 2) \times \text{Mean nozzle dia} \times t_n \times S_n = (\pi / 2) \times 600.1 \times 9.5 \times 82.6 = 739,685.65 \text{ N}$$

(4) Groove weld in tension

$$(\pi / 2) \times \text{Nozzle OD} \times t_w \times S_g = (\pi / 2) \times 609.6 \times 15.02 \times 102.12 = 1,468,703.3 \text{ N}$$

(6) Upper groove weld in tension

$$(\pi / 2) \times \text{Nozzle OD} \times t_w \times S_g = (\pi / 2) \times 609.6 \times 22.2 \times 102.12 = 2,170,844.31 \text{ N}$$

#### Loading on welds per UG-41(b)(1)

$$\begin{aligned} W &= (A - A_1 + 2 \times t_n \times f_{r1} \times (E_1 \times t - F \times t_r)) \times S_v \\ &= (8,363.4683 - 953.5465 + 2 \times 9.5 \times 0.8551 \times (1 \times 15.02 - 1 \times 13.47)) \times 138 \\ &= \underline{1,026,043.39} \text{ N} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} W_{1-1} &= (A_2 + A_5 + A_{41} + A_{42}) \times S_v \\ &= (440.7733 + 6,766.56 + 77.5482 + 161.29) \times 138 \\ &= \underline{1,027,571.82} \text{ N} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} W_{2-2} &= (A_2 + A_3 + A_{41} + A_{43} + 2 \times t_n \times t \times f_{r1}) \times S_v \\ &= (440.7733 + 0 + 77.5482 + 0 + 2 \times 9.5 \times 15.02 \times 0.8551) \times 138 \\ &= \underline{105,203.42} \text{ N} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} W_{3-3} &= (A_2 + A_3 + A_5 + A_{41} + A_{42} + A_{43} + 2 \times t_n \times t \times f_{r1}) \times S_v \\ &= (440.7733 + 0 + 6,766.56 + 77.5482 + 161.29 + 0 + 2 \times 9.5 \times 15.02 \times 0.8551) \times 138 \\ &= \underline{1,061,246.85} \text{ N} \end{aligned}$$

Load for path 1-1 lesser of W or  $W_{1-1} = 1,026,043.39$  N

Path 1-1 through (2) & (3) =  $1,271,226.21 + 739,685.65 = 2,010,911.87$  N

Path 1-1 is stronger than W so it is acceptable per UG-41(b)(2).

Load for path 2-2 lesser of W or  $W_{2-2} = 105,203.42$  N

Path 2-2 through (1), (4), (6) =  $527,360.92 + 1,468,703.3 + 2,170,844.31 = 4,166,908.53$  N

Path 2-2 is stronger than  $W_{2-2}$  so it is acceptable per UG-41(b)(1).

Load for path 3-3 lesser of W or  $W_{3-3} = 1,026,043.39$  N

Path 3-3 through (2), (4) =  $1,271,226.21 + 1,468,703.3 = 2,739,929.51$  N

Path 3-3 is stronger than W so it is acceptable per UG-41(b)(2).

**Reinforcement Calculations for MAEP**

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (cm <sup>2</sup> ) For Pe = 224.31 kPa @ 120 °C The opening is adequately reinforced							UG-45 Nozzle Wall Thickness Summary (mm) The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	A welds	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
46.6259	74.343	0.0006	4.2884	--	67.6656	2.3884	6.02	11.11

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld size (mm)	Actual weld size (mm)	Status
Nozzle to pad fillet (Leg <sub>41</sub> )	6	6.67	weld size is adequate
Pad to shell fillet (Leg <sub>42</sub> )	7.51	8.89	weld size is adequate
Nozzle to pad groove (Upper)	6.65	22.2	weld size is adequate

**Calculations for external pressure 224.31 kPa @ 120 °C****Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(618.12, 309.06 + (12.7 - 3.2) + (18.22 - 3.2)) \\
 &= 618.12 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5 \cdot (t - C), 2.5 \cdot (t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5 \cdot (18.22 - 3.2), 2.5 \cdot (12.7 - 3.2) + 22.2) \\
 &= 37.55 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Nozzle required thickness per UG-28  $t_m = 2.82 \text{ mm}$**

**From UG-37(d)(1) required thickness  $t_r = 15.02 \text{ mm}$**

**Area required per UG-37(d)(1)**

Allowable stresses:  $S_n = 118$ ,  $S_v = 138$ ,  $S_p = 138 \text{ MPa}$

$$f_{r1} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_n / S_v = 0.8551$$



$$f_{r2} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_n / S_v = 0.8551$$

$$f_{r3} = \text{lesser of } f_{r2} \text{ or } S_p / S_v = 0.8551$$

$$f_{r4} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_p / S_v = 1$$

$$\begin{aligned} A &= 0.5(d \cdot t_r \cdot F + 2 \cdot t_n \cdot t_r \cdot F \cdot (1 - f_{r1})) \\ &= (0.5(618.12 \cdot 15.02 \cdot 1 + 2 \cdot 9.5 \cdot 15.02 \cdot 1 \cdot (1 - 0.8551))) / 100 \\ &= \underline{46.6259} \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

#### Area available from FIG. UG-37.1

$$A_1 = \text{larger of the following} = \underline{0.0006} \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= d(E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) - 2 \cdot t_n(E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r)(1 - f_{r1}) \\ &= (618.12(1 \cdot 15.02 - 1 \cdot 15.02) - 2 \cdot 9.5(1 \cdot 15.02 - 1 \cdot 15.02)(1 - 0.8551)) / 100 \\ &= 0.0006 \text{ cm}^2 \\ &= 2 \cdot (t + t_n)(E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) - 2 \cdot t_n(E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r)(1 - f_{r1}) \\ &= (2 \cdot (15.02 + 9.5)(1 \cdot 15.02 - 1 \cdot 15.02) - 2 \cdot 9.5(1 \cdot 15.02 - 1 \cdot 15.02)(1 - 0.8551)) / 100 \\ &= 0 \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$A_2 = \text{smaller of the following} = \underline{4.2884} \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= 5(t_n - t_m) \cdot f_{r2} \cdot t \\ &= (5(9.5 - 2.82) \cdot 0.8551 \cdot 15.02) / 100 \\ &= 4.2884 \text{ cm}^2 \\ &= 2(t_n - t_m)(2.5t_n + t_e) \cdot f_{r2} \\ &= (2(9.5 - 2.82)(2.5 \cdot 9.5 + 22.2) \cdot 0.8551) / 100 \\ &= 5.2477 \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} A_{41} &= \text{Leg}^2 \cdot f_{r3} \\ &= (9.53^2 \cdot 0.8551) / 100 \\ &= \underline{0.7755} \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} A_{42} &= \text{Leg}^2 \cdot f_{r4} \\ &= (12.7^2 \cdot 1) / 100 \\ &= \underline{1.6129} \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} A_5 &= (D_p - d - 2 \cdot t_n) \cdot t_e \cdot f_{r4} \\ &= ((942.38 - 637.58) \cdot 22.2 \cdot 1) / 100 \\ &= \underline{67.6656} \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Area} &= A_1 + A_2 + A_{41} + A_{42} + A_5 \\
 &= 0.0006 + 4.2884 + 0.7755 + 1.6129 + 67.6656 \\
 &= \underline{74.343} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

As Area  $\geq$  A the reinforcement is adequate.

### UW-16(c)(2) Weld Check

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Inner fillet: } t_{\min} &= \text{lesser of } 19 \text{ mm or } t_n \text{ or } t_e = 9.5 \text{ mm} \\
 t_{c(\min)} &= \text{lesser of } 6 \text{ mm or } 0.7 \cdot t_{\min} = \underline{6} \text{ mm} \\
 t_{c(\text{actual})} &= 0.7 \cdot \text{Leg} = 0.7 \cdot 9.53 = 6.67 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Outer fillet: } t_{\min} &= \text{lesser of } 19 \text{ mm or } t_e \text{ or } t = 15.02 \text{ mm} \\
 t_{w(\min)} &= 0.5 \cdot t_{\min} = \underline{7.51} \text{ mm} \\
 t_{w(\text{actual})} &= 0.7 \cdot \text{Leg} = 0.7 \cdot 12.7 = 8.89 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

### UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check (Access Opening)

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$t_{a \text{ UG-28}} = 6.02 \text{ mm}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_a &= \max[ t_{a \text{ UG-28}}, t_{a \text{ UG-22}} ] \\
 &= \max[ 6.02, 0 ] \\
 &= 6.02 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Available nozzle wall thickness new, } t_n = 0.875 \cdot 12.7 = 11.11 \text{ mm}$$

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

### External Pressure, (Corroded & at 120 °C) UG-28(c)

$$\begin{aligned}
 L / D_o &= 703.99 / 609.6 = 1.1548 \\
 D_o / t &= 609.6 / 2.82 = 216.0111 \\
 \text{From table G: } A &= 0.000367 \\
 \text{From table CS-2 } B &= 36.3403 \text{ MPa} \\
 \text{Metric:}
 \end{aligned}$$

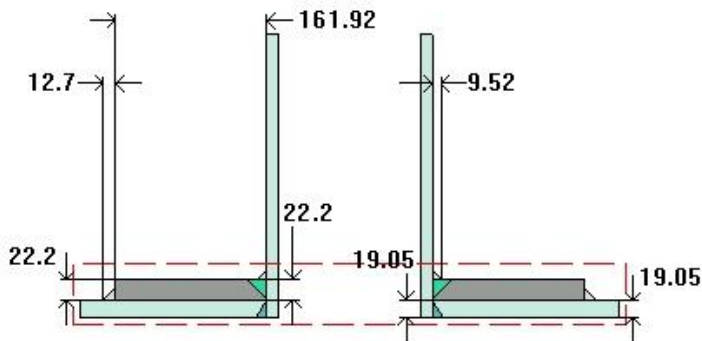
$$\begin{aligned}
 P_a &= 4 \cdot B / (3 \cdot (D_o / t)) \\
 &= 4 \cdot 36,340.3 / (3 \cdot (609.6 / 2.82)) \\
 &= 224.31 \text{ kPa}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Design thickness for external pressure $P_a = 224.31 \text{ kPa}$

$$t_a = t + \text{Corrosion} = 2.82 + 3.2 = 6.02 \text{ mm}$$

### BOTTOM MANWAY (M2)

**ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2010 Edition, A11 Addenda Metric**



$t_{w(lower)}$	=	19.05 mm
$Leg_{41}$	=	9.53 mm
$t_{w(upper)}$	=	22.2 mm
$Leg_{42}$	=	12.7 mm
$D_p$	=	951.77 mm
$t_e$	=	22.2 mm

Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c)

## Location and Orientation

Located on:	BOTTOM HEAD
Orientation:	315°
End of nozzle to datum line:	-1,350 mm
Calculated as hillside:	Yes
Distance to head center, R:	863 mm
Passes through a Category A joint:	No

## Nozzle

Material specification:	SA-106 B Smls. Pipe (II-D Metric p. 10, In. 40)
Description:	NPS 24 XS DN 600
Inside diameter, new:	584.2 mm
Nominal wall thickness:	12.7 mm
Corrosion allowance:	3.2 mm
Opening chord length:	608.66 mm
Projection available outside vessel, Lpr:	238.1 mm
Projection available outside vessel to flange face, Lf:	390.5 mm
Local vessel minimum thickness:	19.05 mm
Liquid static head included:	52.1271 kPa
Longitudinal joint efficiency:	1

### Reinforcing Pad

Material specification:	SA-516 70 (II-D Metric p. 18, ln. 19) (normalized)
Diameter:	951.77 mm
Is split:	No

## ASME B16.5-2009 Flange

Description: NPS 24 Class 150 WN A105

Bolt Material:	SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 64 (II-D Metric p. 334, ln. 32)
Blind included:	Yes
Rated MDMT:	-48° C per UCS-66(b)(1)(b)
Liquid static head:	52.314 kPa
MAWP rating:	1,694 kPa @ 120° C
MAP rating:	1,960 kPa @ 10° C
Hydrotest rating:	3,000 kPa @ 10° C
PWHT performed:	No
Circumferential joint radiography:	Spot UW-11(b) Type 1

**Reinforcement Calculations for Chamber MAWP**

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (cm <sup>2</sup> ) For P = 1,093.69 kPa @ 120 °C The opening is adequately reinforced							UG-45 Nozzle Wall Thickness Summary (mm) The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	A welds	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
85.9763	89.6863	10.8316	4.5716	--	71.8947	2.3884	5.95	11.11

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary (N) All failure paths are stronger than the applicable weld loads						
Weld load W	Weld load W <sub>1-1</sub>	Path 1-1 strength	Weld load W <sub>2-2</sub>	Path 2-2 strength	Weld load W <sub>3-3</sub>	Path 3-3 strength
1.041.005	1.088.195	2.023.586	109.326	4.248.071	1.123.731	2.833.766

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld size (mm)	Actual weld size (mm)	Status
Nozzle to pad fillet (Leg <sub>41</sub> )	6	6.67	weld size is adequate
Pad to shell fillet (Leg <sub>42</sub> )	7.92	8.89	weld size is adequate
Nozzle to pad groove (Upper)	6.65	22.2	weld size is adequate

**Calculations for internal pressure 1,093.69 kPa @ 120 °C**

Fig UCS-66.2 general note (1) applies.

Nozzle is impact test exempt to -105 °C per UCS-66(b)(3) (coincident ratio = 0.3478).

Pad impact test exemption temperature from Fig UCS-66M Curve D = -41.06 °C  
Fig UCS-66.1M MDMT reduction = 6.3 °C, (coincident ratio = 0.8872).

Nozzle UCS-66 governing thk: 11.11 mm  
Nozzle rated MDMT: -105 °C  
Pad UCS-66 governing thickness: 19.05 mm  
Pad rated MDMT: -47.36 °C

**Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(608.66, 304.33 + (12.7 - 3.2) + (19.05 - 3.2)) \\
 &= 608.66 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(19.05 - 3.2), 2.5*(12.7 - 3.2) + 22.2)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$= 39.62 \text{ mm}$$

### Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)

$$\begin{aligned} t_m &= P \cdot R_n / (S_n \cdot E - 0.6 \cdot P) \\ &= 1,093.6942 \cdot 295.3 / (118,000 \cdot 1 - 0.6 \cdot 1,093.6942) \\ &= 2.75 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

### Required thickness $t_r$ from UG-37(a)(c)

$$\begin{aligned} t_r &= P \cdot K_1 \cdot D_o / (2 \cdot S \cdot E + 0.8 \cdot P) \\ &= 1,093.6942 \cdot 0.8985 \cdot 3,962 / (2 \cdot 138,000 \cdot 1 + 0.8 \cdot 1,093.6942) \\ &= 14.06 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

### Area required per UG-37(c)

Allowable stresses:  $S_n = 118$ ,  $S_v = 138$ ,  $S_p = 138$  MPa

$$f_{r1} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_n / S_v = 0.8551$$

$$f_{r2} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_n / S_v = 0.8551$$

$$f_{r3} = \text{lesser of } f_{r2} \text{ or } S_p / S_v = 0.8551$$

$$f_{r4} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_p / S_v = 1$$

$$\begin{aligned} A &= d \cdot t_r \cdot F + 2 \cdot t_n \cdot t_r \cdot F \cdot (1 - f_{r1}) \\ &= (608.66 \cdot 14.06 \cdot 1 + 2 \cdot 9.5 \cdot 14.06 \cdot 1 \cdot (1 - 0.8551)) / 100 \\ &= \underline{85.9763} \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

### Area available from FIG. UG-37.1

$$A_1 = \text{larger of the following} = \underline{10.8316} \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= d \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) - 2 \cdot t_n \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) \cdot (1 - f_{r1}) \\ &= (608.66 \cdot (1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 14.06) - 2 \cdot 9.5 \cdot (1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 14.06) \cdot (1 - 0.8551)) / 100 \\ &= 10.8316 \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= 2 \cdot (t + t_n) \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) - 2 \cdot t_n \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) \cdot (1 - f_{r1}) \\ &= (2 \cdot (15.85 + 9.5) \cdot (1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 14.06) - 2 \cdot 9.5 \cdot (1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 14.06) \cdot (1 - 0.8551)) / 100 \\ &= 0.8574 \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$A_2 = \text{smaller of the following} = \underline{4.5716} \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= 5 \cdot (t_n - t_m) \cdot f_{r2} \cdot t \\ &= (5 \cdot (9.5 - 2.75) \cdot 0.8551 \cdot 15.85) / 100 \\ &= 4.5716 \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 2(t_n - t_m)(2.5t_n + t_e)f_{r2} \\
 &= (2(9.5 - 2.75)(2.5 \cdot 9.5 + 22.2) \cdot 0.8551) / 100 \\
 &= 5.3019 \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 A_{41} &= \text{Leg}^2 f_{r3} \\
 &= (9.53^2 \cdot 0.8551) / 100 \\
 &= 0.7755 \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 A_{42} &= \text{Leg}^2 f_{r4} \\
 &= (12.7^2 \cdot 1) / 100 \\
 &= 1.6129 \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 A_5 &= (D_p - d - 2t_n)t_e f_{r4} \\
 &= ((951.77 - 627.92) \cdot 22.2 \cdot 1) / 100 \\
 &= 71.8947 \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Area} &= A_1 + A_2 + A_{41} + A_{42} + A_5 \\
 &= 10.8316 + 4.5716 + 0.7755 + 1.6129 + 71.8947 \\
 &= 89.6863 \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

As Area  $\geq$  A the reinforcement is adequate.

### UW-16(c)(2) Weld Check

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Inner fillet: } t_{\min} &= \text{lesser of 19 mm or } t_n \text{ or } t_e = 9.5 \text{ mm} \\
 t_{c(\min)} &= \text{lesser of 6 mm or } 0.7t_{\min} = 6 \text{ mm} \\
 t_{c(\text{actual})} &= 0.7 \cdot \text{Leg} = 0.7 \cdot 9.53 = 6.67 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Outer fillet: } t_{\min} &= \text{lesser of 19 mm or } t_e \text{ or } t = 15.85 \text{ mm} \\
 t_{w(\min)} &= 0.5t_{\min} = 7.92 \text{ mm} \\
 t_{w(\text{actual})} &= 0.7 \cdot \text{Leg} = 0.7 \cdot 12.7 = 8.89 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

### UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check (Access Opening)

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{a \text{ UG-27}} &= P \cdot R / (S \cdot E - 0.6 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 1,093.881 \cdot 295.3 / (118,000 \cdot 1 - 0.6 \cdot 1,093.881) + 3.2 \\
 &= 5.95 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_a &= \max[ t_{a \text{ UG-27}}, t_{a \text{ UG-22}} ] \\
 &= \max[ 5.95, 0 ]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$= 5.95 \text{ mm}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 0.875 \times 12.7 = 11.11 \text{ mm}$

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

#### Allowable stresses in joints UG-45 and UW-15(c)

Groove weld in tension:  $0.74 \times 138 = 102.12 \text{ MPa}$

Nozzle wall in shear:  $0.7 \times 118 = 82.6 \text{ MPa}$

Inner fillet weld in shear:  $0.49 \times 118 = 57.82 \text{ MPa}$

Outer fillet weld in shear:  $0.49 \times 138 = 67.62 \text{ MPa}$

Upper groove weld in tension:  $0.74 \times 138 = 102.12 \text{ MPa}$

#### Strength of welded joints:

(1) Inner fillet weld in shear

$$(\pi / 2) \times \text{Nozzle OD} \times \text{Leg} \times S_i = (\pi / 2) \times 609.6 \times 9.53 \times 57.82 = 527,360.92 \text{ N}$$

(2) Outer fillet weld in shear

$$(\pi / 2) \times \text{Pad OD} \times \text{Leg} \times S_o = (\pi / 2) \times 951.77 \times 12.7 \times 67.62 = 1,283,900.31 \text{ N}$$

(3) Nozzle wall in shear

$$(\pi / 2) \times \text{Mean nozzle dia} \times t_n \times S_n = (\pi / 2) \times 600.1 \times 9.5 \times 82.6 = 739,685.65 \text{ N}$$

(4) Groove weld in tension

$$(\pi / 2) \times \text{Nozzle OD} \times t_w \times S_g = (\pi / 2) \times 609.6 \times 15.85 \times 102.12 = 1,549,865.49 \text{ N}$$

(6) Upper groove weld in tension

$$(\pi / 2) \times \text{Nozzle OD} \times t_w \times S_g = (\pi / 2) \times 609.6 \times 22.2 \times 102.12 = 2,170,844.31 \text{ N}$$

#### Loading on welds per UG-41(b)(1)

$$\begin{aligned} W &= (A - A_1 + 2 \times t_n \times f_{r1} \times (E_1 \times t - F \times t_r)) \times S_v \\ &= (8,597.6263 - 1,083.1591 + 2 \times 9.5 \times 0.8551 \times (1 \times 15.85 - 1 \times 14.06)) \times 138 \\ &= \underline{1,041,004.67} \text{ N} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} W_{1-1} &= (A_2 + A_5 + A_{41} + A_{42}) \times S_v \\ &= (457.1604 + 7,189.47 + 77.5482 + 161.29) \times 138 \\ &= \underline{1,088,194.83} \text{ N} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} W_{2-2} &= (A_2 + A_3 + A_{41} + A_{43} + 2 \times t_n \times t \times f_{r1}) \times S_v \\ &= (457.1604 + 0 + 77.5482 + 0 + 2 \times 9.5 \times 15.85 \times 0.8551) \times 138 \\ &= \underline{109,325.75} \text{ N} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} W_{3-3} &= (A_2 + A_3 + A_5 + A_{41} + A_{42} + A_{43} + 2 \times t_n \times t \times f_{r1}) \times S_v \\ &= (457.1604 + 0 + 7,189.47 + 77.5482 + 161.29 + 0 + 2 \times 9.5 \times 15.85 \times 0.8551) \times 138 \\ &= \underline{1,123,730.78} \text{ N} \end{aligned}$$



Load for path 1-1 lesser of W or  $W_{1-1} = 1,041,004.67$  N

Path 1-1 through (2) & (3) =  $1,283,900.31 + 739,685.65 = 2,023,585.96$  N

Path 1-1 is stronger than W so it is acceptable per UG-41(b)(2).

Load for path 2-2 lesser of W or  $W_{2-2} = 109,325.75$  N

Path 2-2 through (1), (4), (6) =  $527,360.92 + 1,549,865.49 + 2,170,844.31 = 4,248,070.72$  N

Path 2-2 is stronger than  $W_{2-2}$  so it is acceptable per UG-41(b)(1).

Load for path 3-3 lesser of W or  $W_{3-3} = 1,041,004.67$  N

Path 3-3 through (2), (4) =  $1,283,900.31 + 1,549,865.49 = 2,833,765.8$  N

Path 3-3 is stronger than W so it is acceptable per UG-41(b)(2).

**Reinforcement Calculations for MAEP**

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (cm <sup>2</sup> ) For Pe = 250.06 kPa @ 120 °C The opening is adequately reinforced							UG-45 Nozzle Wall Thickness Summary (mm) The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	A welds	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
48.4523	78.9315	--	4.6484	--	71.8947	2.3884	5.84	11.11

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld size (mm)	Actual weld size (mm)	Status
Nozzle to pad fillet (Leg <sub>41</sub> )	6	6.67	weld size is adequate
Pad to shell fillet (Leg <sub>42</sub> )	7.92	8.89	weld size is adequate
Nozzle to pad groove (Upper)	6.65	22.2	weld size is adequate

**Calculations for external pressure 250.06 kPa @ 120 °C****Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(608.65, 304.32 + (12.7 - 3.2) + (19.05 - 3.2)) \\
 &= 608.65 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(19.05 - 3.2), 2.5*(12.7 - 3.2) + 22.2) \\
 &= 39.62 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Nozzle required thickness per UG-28  $t_m = 2.64 \text{ mm}$**

**From UG-37(d)(1) required thickness  $t_r = 15.85 \text{ mm}$**

**Area required per UG-37(d)(1)**

Allowable stresses:  $S_n = 118$ ,  $S_v = 138$ ,  $S_p = 138 \text{ MPa}$

$$f_{r1} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_n / S_v = 0.8551$$

$$f_{r2} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_n / S_v = 0.8551$$

$$f_{r3} = \text{lesser of } f_{r2} \text{ or } S_p / S_v = 0.8551$$

$$f_{r4} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_p / S_v = 1$$

$$\begin{aligned} A &= 0.5(d \cdot t_r \cdot F + 2 \cdot t_n \cdot t_r \cdot F \cdot (1 - f_{r1})) \\ &= (0.5(608.65 \cdot 15.85 \cdot 1 + 2 \cdot 9.5 \cdot 15.85 \cdot 1 \cdot (1 - 0.8551))) / 100 \\ &= \underline{48.4523} \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

#### Area available from FIG. UG-37.1

$$A_1 = \text{larger of the following} = \underline{0} \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= d(E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) - 2 \cdot t_n(E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r)(1 - f_{r1}) \\ &= (608.65(1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 15.85) - 2 \cdot 9.5(1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 15.85)(1 - 0.8551)) / 100 \\ &= 0 \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= 2(t + t_n)(E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) - 2 \cdot t_n(E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r)(1 - f_{r1}) \\ &= (2(15.85 + 9.5)(1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 15.85) - 2 \cdot 9.5(1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 15.85)(1 - 0.8551)) / 100 \\ &= 0 \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$A_2 = \text{smaller of the following} = \underline{4.6484} \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= 5(t_n - t_m) \cdot f_{r2} \cdot t \\ &= (5(9.5 - 2.64) \cdot 0.8551 \cdot 15.85) / 100 \\ &= 4.6484 \text{ cm}^2 \\ &= 2(t_n - t_m)(2.5 \cdot t_n + t_e) \cdot f_{r2} \\ &= (2(9.5 - 2.64)(2.5 \cdot 9.5 + 22.2) \cdot 0.8551) / 100 \\ &= 5.3903 \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} A_{41} &= \text{Leg}^2 \cdot f_{r3} \\ &= (9.53^2 \cdot 0.8551) / 100 \\ &= \underline{0.7755} \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} A_{42} &= \text{Leg}^2 \cdot f_{r4} \\ &= (12.7^2 \cdot 1) / 100 \\ &= \underline{1.6129} \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} A_5 &= (D_p - d - 2 \cdot t_n) \cdot t_e \cdot f_{r4} \\ &= ((951.77 - 627.92) \cdot 22.2 \cdot 1) / 100 \\ &= \underline{71.8947} \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Area} &= A_1 + A_2 + A_{41} + A_{42} + A_5 \\
 &= 0 + 4.6484 + 0.7755 + 1.6129 + 71.8947 \\
 &= \underline{78.9315} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

As Area  $\geq$  A the reinforcement is adequate.

### UW-16(c)(2) Weld Check

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Inner fillet: } t_{\min} &= \text{lesser of 19 mm or } t_n \text{ or } t_e = 9.5 \text{ mm} \\
 t_{c(\min)} &= \text{lesser of 6 mm or } 0.7 \cdot t_{\min} = \underline{6} \text{ mm} \\
 t_{c(\text{actual})} &= 0.7 \cdot \text{Leg} = 0.7 \cdot 9.53 = 6.67 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Outer fillet: } t_{\min} &= \text{lesser of 19 mm or } t_e \text{ or } t = 15.85 \text{ mm} \\
 t_{w(\min)} &= 0.5 \cdot t_{\min} = \underline{7.92} \text{ mm} \\
 t_{w(\text{actual})} &= 0.7 \cdot \text{Leg} = 0.7 \cdot 12.7 = 8.89 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

### UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check (Access Opening)

Interpretation VIII-1-83-66 has been applied.

$$t_{a \text{ UG-28}} = 5.84 \text{ mm}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_a &= \max[ t_{a \text{ UG-28}}, t_{a \text{ UG-22}} ] \\
 &= \max[ 5.84, 0 ] \\
 &= 5.84 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Available nozzle wall thickness new, } t_n = 0.875 \cdot 12.7 = 11.11 \text{ mm}$$

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

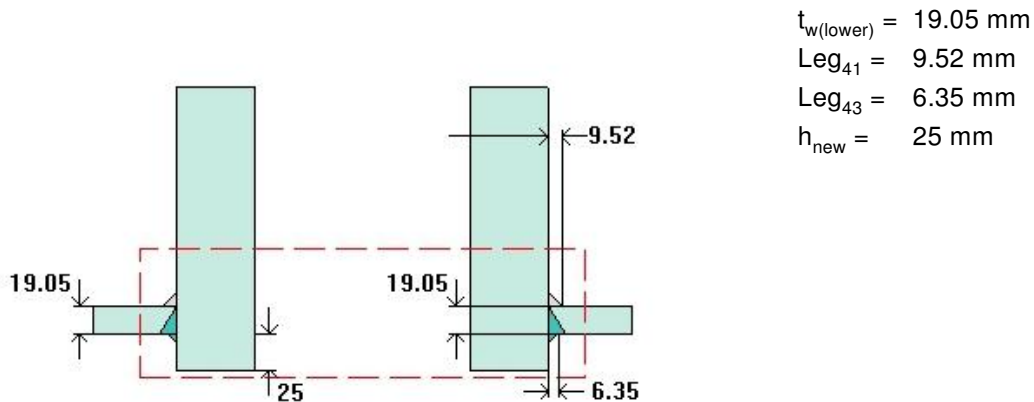
### External Pressure, (Corroded & at 120 °C) UG-28(c)

$$\begin{aligned}
 L / D_o &= 542.21 / 609.6 = 0.8895 \\
 D_o / t &= 609.6 / 2.64 = 230.8405 \\
 \text{From table G: } A &= 0.000436 \\
 \text{From table CS-2 } B &= 43.2924 \text{ MPa} \\
 \text{Metric:}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 P_a &= 4 \cdot B / (3 \cdot (D_o / t)) \\
 &= 4 \cdot 43,292.45 / (3 \cdot (609.6 / 2.64)) \\
 &= 250.06 \text{ kPa}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Design thickness for external pressure $P_a = 250.06 \text{ kPa}$

$$t_a = t + \text{Corrosion} = 2.64 + 3.2 = 5.84 \text{ mm}$$

**SIGHT GLASS (SG1A)****ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2010 Edition, A11 Addenda Metric**

Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c)

**Location and Orientation**

Located on: 3962 mm O.D. SHELL  
 Orientation: 225°  
 Nozzle center line offset to datum line: 2,018 mm  
 End of nozzle to shell center: 1,993.7 mm  
 Passes through a Category A joint: No

Dwg shows 2028  
 -10mm will not change the calculation

**Nozzle**

Material specification: SA-516 70 (II-D Metric p. 18, ln. 19) (normalized)  
 Inside diameter, new: 146 mm  
 Nominal wall thickness: 54.5 mm  
 Corrosion allowance: 3.2 mm  
 Projection available outside vessel,  $L_{pr}$ : 12.7 mm  
 Internal projection,  $h_{new}$ : 25 mm  
 Local vessel minimum thickness: 19.05 mm  
 Liquid static head included: 20.0279 kPa  
 Longitudinal joint efficiency: 1

**Reinforcement Calculations for Chamber MAWP**

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (cm <sup>2</sup> ) For P = 1,061.59 kPa @ 120 °C The opening is adequately reinforced							UG-45 Nozzle Wall Thickness Summary (mm) The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	A welds	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
27.9921	35.791	1.0013	12.8806	20.971	--	0.9381	11.31	54.5

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(1)

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (mm)	Actual weld throat size (mm)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg <sub>41</sub> )	6	6.66	weld size is adequate

**Calculations for internal pressure 1,061.59 kPa @ 120 °C**

Nozzle impact test exemption temperature from Fig UCS-66M Curve D = -41.06 °C  
 Fig UCS-66.1M MDMT reduction = 2.3 °C, (coincident ratio = 0.9585).

Nozzle UCS-66 governing thk: 19.05 mm

Nozzle rated MDMT: -43.36 °C

**Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(152.4, 76.2 + (54.5 - 3.2) + (19.05 - 3.2)) \\
 &= 152.4 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(19.05 - 3.2), 2.5*(54.5 - 3.2) + 0) \\
 &= 39.62 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Inner Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_I &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_i - C_n - C)) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(19.05 - 3.2), 2.5*(54.5 - 3.2 - 3.2)) \\
 &= 39.62 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)**

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_m &= P \cdot R_n / (S_n \cdot E - 0.6 \cdot P) \\
 &= 1,061.5949 \cdot 76.2 / (138,000 \cdot 1 - 0.6 \cdot 1,061.5949) \\
 &= 0.59 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Required thickness  $t_r$  from UG-37(a)**

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_r &= P \cdot R_o / (S \cdot E + 0.4 \cdot P) \\
 &= 1,061.5949 \cdot 1,981 / (138,000 \cdot 1 + 0.4 \cdot 1,061.5949) \\
 &= 15.19 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Area required per UG-37(c)**

Allowable stresses:  $S_n = 138$ ,  $S_v = 138$  MPa

$$f_{r1} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_n / S_v = 1$$

$$f_{r2} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_n / S_v = 1$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 A &= d \cdot t_r \cdot F + 2 \cdot t_n \cdot t_r \cdot F \cdot (1 - f_{r1}) + \text{Tapped hole area loss} \\
 &= (152.4 \cdot 15.19 \cdot 1 + 2 \cdot 51.3 \cdot 15.19 \cdot 1 \cdot (1 - 1)) / 100 + 4.8387 \\
 &= \underline{27.9921} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

**Area available from FIG. UG-37.1**

$$A_1 = \text{larger of the following} = \underline{1.0013} \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= d \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) - 2 \cdot t_n \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) \cdot (1 - f_{r1}) \\
 &= (152.4 \cdot (1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 15.19) - 2 \cdot 51.3 \cdot (1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 15.19) \cdot (1 - 1)) / 100 \\
 &= 1.0013 \text{ cm}^2 \\
 &= 2 \cdot (t + t_n) \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) - 2 \cdot t_n \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) \cdot (1 - f_{r1}) \\
 &= (2 \cdot (15.85 + 51.3) \cdot (1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 15.19) - 2 \cdot 51.3 \cdot (1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 15.19) \cdot (1 - 1)) / 100 \\
 &= 0.8826 \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$A_2 = \text{smaller of the following} = \underline{12.8806} \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 2 \cdot (t_n - t_m) \cdot f_{r2} \cdot L_{pr} \\
 &= (2 \cdot (51.3 - 0.59) \cdot 1 \cdot 12.7) / 100 \\
 &= 12.8806 \text{ cm}^2 \\
 &= 2 \cdot (t_n - t_m) \cdot f_{r2} \cdot L_{pr} \\
 &= (2 \cdot (51.3 - 0.59) \cdot 1 \cdot 12.7) / 100 \\
 &= 12.8806 \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$A_3$  = smaller of the following = 20.971 cm<sup>2</sup>

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 5 \cdot t_i \cdot t_i \cdot f_{r2} \\
 &= (5 \cdot 15.85 \cdot 48.1 \cdot 1) / 100 \\
 &= \underline{38.118} \text{ cm}^2 \\
 \\
 &= 5 \cdot t_i \cdot t_i \cdot f_{r2} \\
 &= (5 \cdot 48.1 \cdot 48.1 \cdot 1) / 100 \\
 &= \underline{115.6786} \text{ cm}^2 \\
 \\
 &= 2 \cdot h \cdot t_i \cdot f_{r2} \\
 &= (2 \cdot 21.8 \cdot 48.1 \cdot 1) / 100 \\
 &= \underline{20.971} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 A_{41} &= \text{Leg}^2 \cdot f_{r2} \\
 &= (9.52^2 \cdot 1) / 100 \\
 &= \underline{0.9065} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 A_{43} &= \text{Leg}^2 \cdot f_{r2} \\
 &= (1.78^2 \cdot 1) / 100 \\
 &= \underline{0.0316} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Area} &= A_1 + A_2 + A_3 + A_{41} + A_{43} \\
 &= 1.0013 + 12.8806 + 20.971 + 0.9065 + 0.0316 \\
 &= \underline{35.791} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

As Area  $\geq$  A the reinforcement is adequate.

#### UW-16(c) Weld Check

Fillet weld:  $t_{\min}$  = lesser of 19 mm or  $t_n$  or  $t = 15.85$  mm

$t_{c(\min)}$  = lesser of 6 mm or  $0.7 \cdot t_{\min} = \underline{6}$  mm

$t_{c(\text{actual})} = 0.7 \cdot \text{Leg} = 0.7 \cdot 9.52 = 6.66$  mm

The fillet weld size is satisfactory.

Weld strength calculations are not required for this detail which conforms to Fig. UW-16.1, sketch (c-e).

#### UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{a \text{ UG-27}} &= P \cdot R / (S \cdot E - 0.6 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 1,061.5949 \cdot 76.2 / (138,000 \cdot 1 - 0.6 \cdot 1,061.5949) + 3.2 \\
 &= 3.79 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$t_a = \max[ t_{a \text{ UG-27}}, t_{a \text{ UG-22}} ]$$



$$\begin{aligned} &= \max[ 3.79 , 0 ] \\ &= 3.79 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_{b1} &= P \cdot R_o / (S \cdot E + 0.4 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\ &= 1,061.5949 \cdot 1,981 / (138,000 \cdot 1 + 0.4 \cdot 1,061.5949) + 3.2 \\ &= 18.39 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_{b1} &= \max[ t_{b1} , t_{b \text{ UG16}} ] \\ &= \max[ 18.39 , 4.7 ] \\ &= 18.39 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_b &= \min[ t_{b3} , t_{b1} ] \\ &= \min[ 11.31 , 18.39 ] \\ &= 11.31 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_{\text{UG-45}} &= \max[ t_a , t_b ] \\ &= \max[ 3.79 , 11.31 ] \\ &= 11.31 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 54.5 \text{ mm}$

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

**Reinforcement Calculations for MAEP**

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (cm <sup>2</sup> ) For Pe = 221.4 kPa @ 120 °C The opening is adequately reinforced							UG-45 Nozzle Wall Thickness Summary (mm) The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	A welds	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
16.9161	34.8323	--	12.9232	20.971	--	0.9381	6.38	54.5

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (mm)	Actual weld throat size (mm)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg <sub>41</sub> )	6	6.66	weld size is adequate

**Calculations for external pressure 221.4 kPa @ 120 °C**

**Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(152.4, 76.2 + (54.5 - 3.2) + (19.05 - 3.2)) \\
 &= 152.4 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(19.05 - 3.2), 2.5*(54.5 - 3.2) + 0) \\
 &= 39.62 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Inner Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_I &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_i - C_n - C)) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(19.05 - 3.2), 2.5*(54.5 - 3.2 - 3.2)) \\
 &= 39.62 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Nozzle required thickness per UG-28  $t_{rn} = 0.42 \text{ mm}$**

**From UG-37(d)(1) required thickness  $t_r = 15.85 \text{ mm}$**

**Area required per UG-37(d)(1)**

Allowable stresses:  $S_n = 138$ ,  $S_v = 138$  MPa

$$f_{r1} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_n / S_v = 1$$

$$f_{r2} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_n / S_v = 1$$

$$\begin{aligned} A &= 0.5(d \cdot t_r \cdot F + 2 \cdot t_n \cdot t_r \cdot F \cdot (1 - f_{r1})) + \text{Tapped hole area loss} \\ &= (0.5(152.4 \cdot 15.85 \cdot 1 + 2 \cdot 51.3 \cdot 15.85 \cdot 1 \cdot (1 - 1))) / 100 + 4.8387 \\ &= \underline{16.9161} \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

**Area available from FIG. UG-37.1**

$$A_1 = \text{larger of the following} = \underline{0} \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= d(E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) - 2 \cdot t_n \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) \cdot (1 - f_{r1}) \\ &= (152.4(1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 15.85) - 2 \cdot 51.3(1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 15.85) \cdot (1 - 1)) / 100 \\ &= 0 \text{ cm}^2 \\ &= 2 \cdot (t + t_n) \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) - 2 \cdot t_n \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) \cdot (1 - f_{r1}) \\ &= (2(15.85 + 51.3)(1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 15.85) - 2 \cdot 51.3(1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 15.85) \cdot (1 - 1)) / 100 \\ &= 0 \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$A_2 = \text{smaller of the following} = \underline{12.9232} \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= 2 \cdot (t_n - t_m) \cdot f_{r2} \cdot L_{pr} \\ &= (2(51.3 - 0.42) \cdot 1 \cdot 12.7) / 100 \\ &= 12.9232 \text{ cm}^2 \\ &= 2 \cdot (t_n - t_m) \cdot f_{r2} \cdot L_{pr} \\ &= (2(51.3 - 0.42) \cdot 1 \cdot 12.7) / 100 \\ &= 12.9232 \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$A_3 = \text{smaller of the following} = \underline{20.971} \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= 5 \cdot t_i \cdot f_{r2} \\ &= (5 \cdot 15.85 \cdot 48.1 \cdot 1) / 100 \\ &= \underline{38.118} \text{ cm}^2 \\ &= 5 \cdot t_i \cdot f_{r2} \\ &= (5 \cdot 48.1 \cdot 48.1 \cdot 1) / 100 \\ &= \underline{115.6786} \text{ cm}^2 \\ &= 2 \cdot h \cdot t_i \cdot f_{r2} \\ &= (2 \cdot 21.8 \cdot 48.1 \cdot 1) / 100 \\ &= \underline{20.971} \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 A_{41} &= \text{Leg}^2 \cdot f_{r2} \\
 &= (9.52^2 \cdot 1) / 100 \\
 &= \underline{0.9065} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 A_{43} &= \text{Leg}^2 \cdot f_{r2} \\
 &= (1.78^2 \cdot 1) / 100 \\
 &= \underline{0.0316} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Area} &= A_1 + A_2 + A_3 + A_{41} + A_{43} \\
 &= 0 + 12.9232 + 20.971 + 0.9065 + 0.0316 \\
 &= \underline{34.8323} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

As Area  $\geq$  A the reinforcement is adequate.

### UW-16(c) Weld Check

Fillet weld:  $t_{\min}$  = lesser of 19 mm or  $t_n$  or  $t = 15.85$  mm

$t_{c(\min)}$  = lesser of 6 mm or  $0.7 \cdot t_{\min} = \underline{6}$  mm

$t_{c(\text{actual})} = 0.7 \cdot \text{Leg} = 0.7 \cdot 9.52 = 6.66$  mm

The fillet weld size is satisfactory.

Weld strength calculations are not required for this detail which conforms to Fig. UW-16.1, sketch (c-e).

### UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check

$$t_{a \text{ UG-28}} = 3.62 \text{ mm}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_a &= \max[ t_{a \text{ UG-28}}, t_{a \text{ UG-22}} ] \\
 &= \max[ 3.62, 0 ] \\
 &= 3.62 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{b2} &= P \cdot R_o / (S \cdot E + 0.4 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 221.3986 \cdot 1,981 / (138,000 \cdot 1 + 0.4 \cdot 221.3986) + 3.2 \\
 &= 6.38 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{b2} &= \max[ t_{b2}, t_{b \text{ UG16}} ] \\
 &= \max[ 6.38, 4.7 ] \\
 &= 6.38 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b2} ] \\
 &= \min[ 11.31, 6.38 ] \\
 &= 6.38 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{UG-45} &= \max[ t_a, t_b ] \\
 &= \max[ 3.62, 6.38 ] \\
 &= 6.38 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 54.5 \text{ mm}$

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

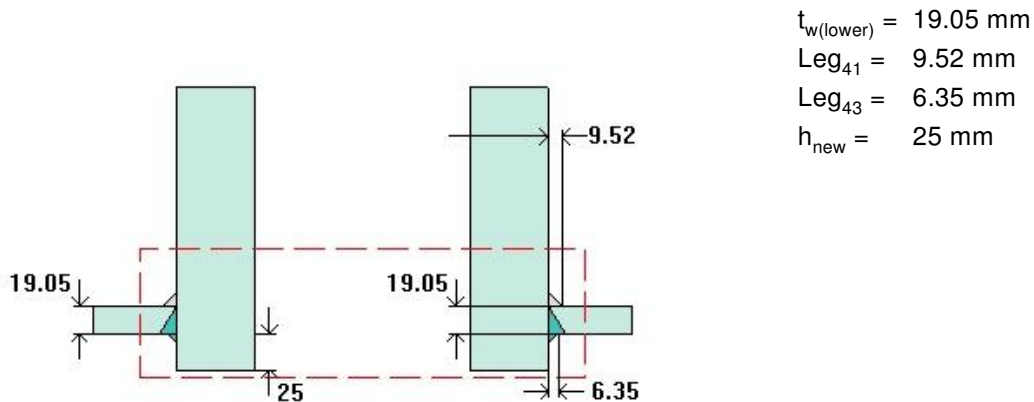
**External Pressure, (Corroded & at 120 °C) UG-28(c)**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L / D_o &= 16.81 / 255 = 0.0659 \\
 D_o / t &= 255 / 0.42 = 604.2399 \\
 \text{From table G:} \quad A &= 0.001822 \\
 \text{From table CS-2} \quad B &= 100.3343 \text{ MPa} \\
 \text{Metric:}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 P_a &= 4*B / (3*(D_o / t)) \\
 &= 4*100,334.25 / (3*(255 / 0.42)) \\
 &= 221.4 \text{ kPa}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Design thickness for external pressure  $P_a = 221.4 \text{ kPa}$**

$$t_a = t + \text{Corrosion} = 0.42 + 3.2 = 3.62 \text{ mm}$$

**SIGHT GLASS (SG1B)****ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2010 Edition, A11 Addenda Metric**

Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c)

**Location and Orientation**

Located on:	3962 mm O.D. SHELL
Orientation:	225°
Nozzle center line offset to datum line:	1,528 mm
End of nozzle to shell center:	1,993.7 mm
Passes through a Category A joint:	No

**Nozzle**

Material specification:	SA-516 70 (II-D Metric p. 18, ln. 19) (normalized)
Inside diameter, new:	146 mm
Nominal wall thickness:	54.5 mm
Corrosion allowance:	3.2 mm
Projection available outside vessel, $L_{pr}$ :	12.7 mm
Internal projection, $h_{new}$ :	25 mm
Local vessel minimum thickness:	19.05 mm
Liquid static head included:	24.8294 kPa
Longitudinal joint efficiency:	1

**Reinforcement Calculations for Chamber MAWP**

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (cm <sup>2</sup> ) For P = 1,066.4 kPa @ 120 °C The opening is adequately reinforced							UG-45 Nozzle Wall Thickness Summary (mm) The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	A welds	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
28.0966	35.6859	0.8968	12.88	20.971	--	0.9381	11.31	54.5

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(1)

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (mm)	Actual weld throat size (mm)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg <sub>41</sub> )	6	6.66	weld size is adequate

**Calculations for internal pressure 1,066.4 kPa @ 120 °C**

Nozzle impact test exemption temperature from Fig UCS-66M Curve D = -41.06 °C  
Fig UCS-66.1M MDMT reduction = 2.1 °C, (coincident ratio = 0.9629).

Nozzle UCS-66 governing thk: 19.05 mm

Nozzle rated MDMT: -43.16 °C

**Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(152.4, 76.2 + (54.5 - 3.2) + (19.05 - 3.2)) \\
 &= 152.4 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(19.05 - 3.2), 2.5*(54.5 - 3.2) + 0) \\
 &= 39.62 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Inner Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_I &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_i - C_n - C)) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(19.05 - 3.2), 2.5*(54.5 - 3.2 - 3.2)) \\
 &= 39.62 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Nozzle required thickness per UG-27(c)(1)**

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_m &= P \cdot R_n / (S_n \cdot E - 0.6 \cdot P) \\
 &= 1,066.3964 \cdot 76.2 / (138,000 \cdot 1 - 0.6 \cdot 1,066.3964) \\
 &= 0.59 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Required thickness  $t_r$  from UG-37(a)**

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_r &= P \cdot R_o / (S \cdot E + 0.4 \cdot P) \\
 &= 1,066.3964 \cdot 1,981 / (138,000 \cdot 1 + 0.4 \cdot 1,066.3964) \\
 &= 15.26 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Area required per UG-37(c)**

Allowable stresses:  $S_n = 138$ ,  $S_v = 138$  MPa

$$f_{r1} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_n / S_v = 1$$

$$f_{r2} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_n / S_v = 1$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 A &= d \cdot t_r \cdot F + 2 \cdot t_n \cdot t_r \cdot F \cdot (1 - f_{r1}) + \text{Tapped hole area loss} \\
 &= (152.4 \cdot 15.26 \cdot 1 + 2 \cdot 51.3 \cdot 15.26 \cdot 1 \cdot (1 - 1)) / 100 + 4.8387 \\
 &= \underline{28.0966} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

**Area available from FIG. UG-37.1**

$$A_1 = \text{larger of the following} = \underline{0.8968} \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= d \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) - 2 \cdot t_n \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) \cdot (1 - f_{r1}) \\
 &= (152.4 \cdot (1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 15.26) - 2 \cdot 51.3 \cdot (1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 15.26) \cdot (1 - 1)) / 100 \\
 &= 0.8968 \text{ cm}^2 \\
 &= 2 \cdot (t + t_n) \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) - 2 \cdot t_n \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) \cdot (1 - f_{r1}) \\
 &= (2 \cdot (15.85 + 51.3) \cdot (1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 15.26) - 2 \cdot 51.3 \cdot (1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 15.26) \cdot (1 - 1)) / 100 \\
 &= 0.7903 \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$A_2 = \text{smaller of the following} = \underline{12.88} \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 2 \cdot (t_n - t_m) \cdot f_{r2} \cdot L_{pr} \\
 &= (2 \cdot (51.3 - 0.59) \cdot 1 \cdot 12.7) / 100 \\
 &= 12.88 \text{ cm}^2 \\
 &= 2 \cdot (t_n - t_m) \cdot f_{r2} \cdot L_{pr} \\
 &= (2 \cdot (51.3 - 0.59) \cdot 1 \cdot 12.7) / 100 \\
 &= 12.88 \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$



$A_3$  = smaller of the following= 20.971 cm<sup>2</sup>

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 5 * t_i * f_{r2} \\
 &= (5 * 15.85 * 48.1 * 1) / 100 \\
 &= \underline{38.118} \text{ cm}^2 \\
 \\
 &= 5 * t_i * f_{r2} \\
 &= (5 * 48.1 * 48.1 * 1) / 100 \\
 &= \underline{115.6786} \text{ cm}^2 \\
 \\
 &= 2 * h * t_i * f_{r2} \\
 &= (2 * 21.8 * 48.1 * 1) / 100 \\
 &= \underline{20.971} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 A_{41} &= \text{Leg}^2 * f_{r2} \\
 &= (9.52^2 * 1) / 100 \\
 &= \underline{0.9065} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 A_{43} &= \text{Leg}^2 * f_{r2} \\
 &= (1.78^2 * 1) / 100 \\
 &= \underline{0.0316} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Area} &= A_1 + A_2 + A_3 + A_{41} + A_{43} \\
 &= 0.8968 + 12.88 + 20.971 + 0.9065 + 0.0316 \\
 &= \underline{35.6859} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

As Area  $\geq$  A the reinforcement is adequate.

### UW-16(c) Weld Check

Fillet weld:  $t_{\min}$  = lesser of 19 mm or  $t_n$  or  $t = 15.85$  mm

$t_{c(\min)}$  = lesser of 6 mm or  $0.7 * t_{\min} = \underline{6}$  mm

$t_{c(\text{actual})} = 0.7 * \text{Leg} = 0.7 * 9.52 = 6.66$  mm

The fillet weld size is satisfactory.

Weld strength calculations are not required for this detail which conforms to Fig. UW-16.1, sketch (c-e).

### UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{a \text{ UG-27}} &= P * R / (S * E - 0.6 * P) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 1,066.3964 * 76.2 / (138,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 1,066.3964) + 3.2 \\
 &= 3.79 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$t_a = \max[ t_{a \text{ UG-27}} , t_{a \text{ UG-22}} ]$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \max[ 3.79 , 0 ] \\ &= 3.79 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_{b1} &= P \cdot R_o / (S \cdot E + 0.4 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\ &= 1,066.3964 \cdot 1,981 / (138,000 \cdot 1 + 0.4 \cdot 1,066.3964) + 3.2 \\ &= 18.46 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_{b1} &= \max[ t_{b1} , t_{b \text{ UG16}} ] \\ &= \max[ 18.46 , 4.7 ] \\ &= 18.46 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_b &= \min[ t_{b3} , t_{b1} ] \\ &= \min[ 11.31 , 18.46 ] \\ &= 11.31 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_{\text{UG-45}} &= \max[ t_a , t_b ] \\ &= \max[ 3.79 , 11.31 ] \\ &= 11.31 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 54.5 \text{ mm}$

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

**Reinforcement Calculations for MAEP**

<b>UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (cm<sup>2</sup>)</b> For Pe = 221.4 kPa @ 120 °C The opening is adequately reinforced							<b>UG-45 Nozzle Wall Thickness Summary (mm)</b> The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	A <sub>3</sub>	A <sub>5</sub>	A welds	t <sub>req</sub>	t <sub>min</sub>
16.9161	34.8323	--	12.9232	20.971	--	0.9381	6.38	54.5

<b>UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary</b>
Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

<b>UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary</b>			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (mm)	Actual weld throat size (mm)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg <sub>41</sub> )	6	6.66	weld size is adequate

**Calculations for external pressure 221.4 kPa @ 120 °C**

**Parallel Limit of reinforcement per UG-40**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_R &= \text{MAX}(d, R_n + (t_n - C_n) + (t - C)) \\
 &= \text{MAX}(152.4, 76.2 + (54.5 - 3.2) + (19.05 - 3.2)) \\
 &= 152.4 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Outer Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_H &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_n - C_n) + t_e) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(19.05 - 3.2), 2.5*(54.5 - 3.2) + 0) \\
 &= 39.62 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Inner Normal Limit of reinforcement per UG-40**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_I &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(t - C), 2.5*(t_i - C_n - C)) \\
 &= \text{MIN}(2.5*(19.05 - 3.2), 2.5*(54.5 - 3.2 - 3.2)) \\
 &= 39.62 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Nozzle required thickness per UG-28  $t_{rn} = 0.42 \text{ mm}$**

**From UG-37(d)(1) required thickness  $t_r = 15.85 \text{ mm}$**

**Area required per UG-37(d)(1)**

Allowable stresses:  $S_n = 138$ ,  $S_v = 138$  MPa

$$f_{r1} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_n / S_v = 1$$

$$f_{r2} = \text{lesser of } 1 \text{ or } S_n / S_v = 1$$

$$\begin{aligned} A &= 0.5(d \cdot t_r \cdot F + 2 \cdot t_n \cdot t_r \cdot F \cdot (1 - f_{r1})) + \text{Tapped hole area loss} \\ &= (0.5 \cdot (152.4 \cdot 15.85 \cdot 1 + 2 \cdot 51.3 \cdot 15.85 \cdot 1 \cdot (1 - 1))) / 100 + 4.8387 \\ &= \underline{16.9161} \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

**Area available from FIG. UG-37.1**

$$A_1 = \text{larger of the following} = \underline{0} \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= d(E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) - 2 \cdot t_n \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) \cdot (1 - f_{r1}) \\ &= (152.4 \cdot (1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 15.85) - 2 \cdot 51.3 \cdot (1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 15.85) \cdot (1 - 1)) / 100 \\ &= 0 \text{ cm}^2 \\ &= 2 \cdot (t + t_n) \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) - 2 \cdot t_n \cdot (E_1 \cdot t - F \cdot t_r) \cdot (1 - f_{r1}) \\ &= (2 \cdot (15.85 + 51.3) \cdot (1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 15.85) - 2 \cdot 51.3 \cdot (1 \cdot 15.85 - 1 \cdot 15.85) \cdot (1 - 1)) / 100 \\ &= 0 \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$A_2 = \text{smaller of the following} = \underline{12.9232} \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= 2 \cdot (t_n - t_m) \cdot f_{r2} \cdot L_{pr} \\ &= (2 \cdot (51.3 - 0.42) \cdot 1 \cdot 12.7) / 100 \\ &= 12.9232 \text{ cm}^2 \\ &= 2 \cdot (t_n - t_m) \cdot f_{r2} \cdot L_{pr} \\ &= (2 \cdot (51.3 - 0.42) \cdot 1 \cdot 12.7) / 100 \\ &= 12.9232 \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$A_3 = \text{smaller of the following} = \underline{20.971} \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= 5 \cdot t_i \cdot t_i \cdot f_{r2} \\ &= (5 \cdot 15.85 \cdot 48.1 \cdot 1) / 100 \\ &= \underline{38.118} \text{ cm}^2 \\ &= 5 \cdot t_i \cdot t_i \cdot f_{r2} \\ &= (5 \cdot 48.1 \cdot 48.1 \cdot 1) / 100 \\ &= \underline{115.6786} \text{ cm}^2 \\ &= 2 \cdot h \cdot t_i \cdot f_{r2} \\ &= (2 \cdot 21.8 \cdot 48.1 \cdot 1) / 100 \\ &= \underline{20.971} \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 A_{41} &= \text{Leg}^2 \cdot f_{r2} \\
 &= (9.52^2 \cdot 1) / 100 \\
 &= \underline{0.9065} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 A_{43} &= \text{Leg}^2 \cdot f_{r2} \\
 &= (1.78^2 \cdot 1) / 100 \\
 &= \underline{0.0316} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Area} &= A_1 + A_2 + A_3 + A_{41} + A_{43} \\
 &= 0 + 12.9232 + 20.971 + 0.9065 + 0.0316 \\
 &= \underline{34.8323} \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

As Area  $\geq$  A the reinforcement is adequate.

#### UW-16(c) Weld Check

Fillet weld:  $t_{\min}$  = lesser of 19 mm or  $t_n$  or  $t = 15.85$  mm

$t_{c(\min)}$  = lesser of 6 mm or  $0.7 \cdot t_{\min} = \underline{6}$  mm

$t_{c(\text{actual})} = 0.7 \cdot \text{Leg} = 0.7 \cdot 9.52 = 6.66$  mm

The fillet weld size is satisfactory.

Weld strength calculations are not required for this detail which conforms to Fig. UW-16.1, sketch (c-e).

#### UG-45 Nozzle Neck Thickness Check

$$t_{a \text{ UG-28}} = 3.62 \text{ mm}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_a &= \max[ t_{a \text{ UG-28}}, t_{a \text{ UG-22}} ] \\
 &= \max[ 3.62, 0 ] \\
 &= 3.62 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{b2} &= P \cdot R_o / (S \cdot E + 0.4 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 221.3986 \cdot 1,981 / (138,000 \cdot 1 + 0.4 \cdot 221.3986) + 3.2 \\
 &= 6.38 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{b2} &= \max[ t_{b2}, t_{b \text{ UG16}} ] \\
 &= \max[ 6.38, 4.7 ] \\
 &= 6.38 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_b &= \min[ t_{b3}, t_{b2} ] \\
 &= \min[ 11.31, 6.38 ] \\
 &= 6.38 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{UG-45} &= \max[ t_a, t_b ] \\
 &= \max[ 3.62, 6.38 ] \\
 &= 6.38 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

Available nozzle wall thickness new,  $t_n = 54.5 \text{ mm}$

The nozzle neck thickness is adequate.

**External Pressure, (Corroded & at 120 °C) UG-28(c)**

$$\begin{aligned}
 L / D_o &= 16.81 / 255 = 0.0659 \\
 D_o / t &= 255 / 0.42 = 604.2399 \\
 \text{From table G:} \quad A &= 0.001822 \\
 \text{From table CS-2} \quad B &= 100.3343 \text{ MPa} \\
 \text{Metric:}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 P_a &= 4*B / (3*(D_o / t)) \\
 &= 4*100,334.25 / (3*(255 / 0.42)) \\
 &= 221.4 \text{ kPa}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Design thickness for external pressure  $P_a = 221.4 \text{ kPa}$**

$$t_a = t + \text{Corrosion} = 0.42 + 3.2 = 3.62 \text{ mm}$$

**Seismic Code****Method of seismic analysis:****NBC Canada 2005**

Importance Factor:

 $I_E = 1.3000$ 

Location:

Fort McMurray, Alberta

5% Damped Spectral Response Accel. at  $T = 0.2s$  $S_a(0.2) = 0.1200$ 5% Damped Spectral Response Accel. at  $T = 0.5s$  $S_a(0.5) = 0.0560$ 5% Damped Spectral Response Accel. at  $T = 1.0s$  $S_a(1.0) = 0.0230$ 5% Damped Spectral Response Accel. at  $T = 2.0s$  $S_a(2.0) = 0.0060$ 

Site Class:

D

Acceleration-based Site Coefficient:

 $F_a = 1.3000$ 

Velocity-based Site Coefficient:

 $F_v = 1.4000$ 

Ductility-related force modification factor:

 $R_d = 2.5000$ 

Overstrength-related force modification factor:

 $R_o = 1.0000$ 

Vertical Accelerations Considered:

No

**Vessel Characteristics**

Vessel height: 19.0735 ft (5.81 m)

Vessel Weight:

Operating, Corroded: 179,796 lb (81,554 kg)

Empty, Corroded: 57,783 lb (26,210 kg)

Vacuum, Corroded: 179,796 lb (81,554 kg)

**Period of Vibration Calculation**Fundamental Period,  $T$ :Operating, Corroded: 0.484 sec ( $f = 2.1$  Hz)Empty, Corroded: 0.272 sec ( $f = 3.7$  Hz)Vacuum, Corroded: 0.484 sec ( $f = 2.1$  Hz)

The fundamental period of vibration  $T$  (above) is calculated using the Rayleigh method of approximation:

$T = 2 * \pi * \sqrt{\{ \text{Sum}(W_i * y_i^2) \} / \{ g * \text{Sum}(W_i * y_i) \}}$ , where

$W_i$  is the weight of the  $i^{\text{th}}$  lumped mass, and

$y_i$  is its deflection when the system is treated as a cantilever beam.

**Seismic Shear Reports:**[Operating, Corroded](#)[Empty, Corroded](#)[Vacuum, Corroded](#)[Base Shear Calculations](#)

**Seismic Shear Report: Operating, Corroded**

Component	Elevation of bottom above base (mm)	Elastic modulus E (MPa)	Inertia I (m <sup>4</sup> )	Seismic shear at Bottom (N)	Bending Moment at Bottom (N-m)
TOP HEAD	4,763	196,800.0	*	4,973.2	7,175.1
3962 mm O.D. SHELL (top)	2,376	196,800.0	0.3825	17,682.1	34,208.7
SUPPORT LEG	0	199,948.0	0.0352	22,865.5	90,036.9
3962 mm O.D. SHELL (bottom)	2,376	196,800.0	0.3825	5,098.3	5,638.6
BOTTOM HEAD	2,376	196,800.0	*	5,026.7	5,510
*Moment of Inertia I varies over the length of the component					

**Seismic Shear Report: Empty, Corroded**

Component	Elevation of bottom above base (mm)	Elastic modulus E (MPa)	Inertia I (m <sup>4</sup> )	Seismic shear at Bottom (N)	Bending Moment at Bottom (N-m)
TOP HEAD	4,763	202,272.2	*	1,981.1	6,083.8
3962 mm O.D. SHELL (top)	2,376	202,272.2	0.3825	5,030.2	13,794.3
SUPPORT LEG	0	199,948.0	0.0352	9,266.9	37,983.3
3962 mm O.D. SHELL (bottom)	2,376	202,272.2	0.3825	4,092.8	4,926.9
BOTTOM HEAD	2,376	202,272.2	*	4,075	4,823.2
*Moment of Inertia I varies over the length of the component					

**Seismic Shear Report: Vacuum, Corroded**

Component	Elevation of bottom above base (mm)	Elastic modulus E (MPa)	Inertia I (m <sup>4</sup> )	Seismic shear at Bottom (N)	Bending Moment at Bottom (N-m)
TOP HEAD	4,763	196,800.0	*	4,973.2	7,175.1
3962 mm O.D. SHELL (top)	2,376	196,800.0	0.3825	17,682.1	34,208.7
SUPPORT LEG	0	199,948.0	0.0352	22,865.5	90,036.9
3962 mm O.D. SHELL (bottom)	2,376	196,800.0	0.3825	5,098.3	5,638.6
BOTTOM HEAD	2,376	196,800.0	*	5,026.7	5,510
*Moment of Inertia I varies over the length of the component					

**Base Shear Calculations**[Operating, Corroded](#)[Empty, Corroded](#)[Vacuum, Corroded](#)**Base Shear Calculations: Operating, Corroded**

Fundamental Period computed by Rayleigh approximation: 0.484

The design spectral response acceleration,  $S(T_a)$  per 4.1.8.4.(6): 0.0826Higher mode factor,  $M_v$  per 4.1.8.11.(5): 1.0000

$$\begin{aligned}
 V &= 2/3 * S(T_a) * M_v * I_E * W / (R_d * R_o) \\
 &= 2/3 * 0.0826 * 1.0000 * 1.3000 * 179,796.4375 / (2.5000 * 1.0000) \\
 &= 5,147.9604 \text{ lb (2,335.08 kg)}
 \end{aligned}$$

Per 4.1.8.11.(2), the minimum lateral earthquake force,  $V$ , shall be no less than  $V_{min}$ :



$$\begin{aligned}
 V_{\min} &= 2/3 * S(2.0) * M_v * I_E * W / (R_d * R_o) \\
 &= 2/3 * 0.0084 * 1.0000 * 1.3000 * 179,796.4375 / (2.5000 * 1.0000) \\
 &= 523.57 \text{ lb (237.49 kg)}
 \end{aligned}$$

When  $R_d$  is greater than or equal to 1.5,  $V$  shall be no more than  $V_{\max}$ :

$$\begin{aligned}
 V_{\max} &= 2/3 * 2/3 * S(0.2) * I_E * W / (R_d * R_o) \\
 &= 2/3 * 2/3 * 0.1560 * 1.3000 * 179,796.4375 / (2.5000 * 1.0000) \\
 &= 6,482.26 \text{ lb (2,940.30 kg)}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$V = 5,147.96 \text{ lb (2,335.08 kg)}$$

### Base Shear Calculations: Empty, Corroded

Fundamental Period computed by Rayleigh approximation: 0.272

The design spectral response acceleration,  $S(T_a)$  per 4.1.8.4.(6): 0.1375

Higher mode factor,  $M_v$  per 4.1.8.11.(5): 1.0000

$$\begin{aligned}
 V &= 2/3 * S(T_a) * M_v * I_E * W / (R_d * R_o) \\
 &= 2/3 * 0.1375 * 1.0000 * 1.3000 * 57,783.3125 / (2.5000 * 1.0000) \\
 &= 2,753.9648 \text{ lb (1,249.18 kg)}
 \end{aligned}$$

Per 4.1.8.11.(2), the minimum lateral earthquake force,  $V$ , shall be no less than  $V_{\min}$ :

$$\begin{aligned}
 V_{\min} &= 2/3 * S(2.0) * M_v * I_E * W / (R_d * R_o) \\
 &= 2/3 * 0.0084 * 1.0000 * 1.3000 * 57,783.3125 / (2.5000 * 1.0000) \\
 &= 168.2650 \text{ lb (76.32 kg)}
 \end{aligned}$$

When  $R_d$  is greater than or equal to 1.5,  $V$  shall be no more than  $V_{\max}$ :

$$\begin{aligned}
 V_{\max} &= 2/3 * 2/3 * S(0.2) * I_E * W / (R_d * R_o) \\
 &= 2/3 * 2/3 * 0.1560 * 1.3000 * 57,783.3125 / (2.5000 * 1.0000) \\
 &= 2,083.2810 \text{ lb (944.96 kg)}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$V = 2,083.28 \text{ lb (944.96 kg)}$$

### Base Shear Calculations: Vacuum, Corroded

Fundamental Period computed by Rayleigh approximation: 0.484

The design spectral response acceleration,  $S(T_a)$  per 4.1.8.4.(6): 0.0826

Higher mode factor,  $M_v$  per 4.1.8.11.(5): 1.0000

$$\begin{aligned}
 V &= 2/3 * S(T_a) * M_v * I_E * W / (R_d * R_o) \\
 &= 2/3 * 0.0826 * 1.0000 * 1.3000 * 179,796.4375 / (2.5000 * 1.0000) \\
 &= 5,147.9604 \text{ lb (2,335.08 kg)}
 \end{aligned}$$

Per 4.1.8.11.(2), the minimum lateral earthquake force,  $V$ , shall be no less than  $V_{\min}$ :

$$\begin{aligned}
 V_{\min} &= 2/3 * S(2.0) * M_v * I_E * W / (R_d * R_o) \\
 &= 2/3 * 0.0084 * 1.0000 * 1.3000 * 179,796.4375 / (2.5000 * 1.0000)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$= 523.5673 \text{ lb (237.49 kg)}$$

When  $R_d$  is greater than or equal to 1.5,  $V$  shall be no more than  $V_{\max}$ :

$$\begin{aligned} V_{\max} &= 2/3 * 2/3 * S(0.2) * L_e * W / (R_d * R_o) \\ &= 2/3 * 2/3 * 0.1560 * 1.3000 * 179,796.4375 / (2.5000 * 1.0000) \\ &= 6,482.2607 \text{ lb (2,940.30 kg)} \end{aligned}$$

$$V = 5,147.96 \text{ lb (2,335.08 kg)}$$

**SUPPORT LEG**

Leg material:		CSA G40.21-350W
Leg description:		W 10x49 (Flange in)
Number of legs:	N = 4	
Overall length:	2,529	mm
Base to girth seam length:	2,376	mm
Pad length:	460	mm
Pad width:	356	mm
Pad thickness:	12.7	mm
Bolt circle:	3,781.6	mm
Anchor bolt size:	1	inch coarse threaded
Anchor bolt material:		SA 36
Anchor bolts/leg:	2	
Anchor bolt allowable stress:	$S_b = 103.42$	MPa
Anchor bolt corrosion allowance:	0	mm
Anchor bolt hole clearance:	10	mm
Base plate width:	330	mm
Base plate length:	330	mm
Base plate thickness:	25.4	mm ( <a href="#">12.34</a> mm required)
Base plate allowable stress:	165.474	MPa
Foundation allowable bearing stress:	5.171	MPa
User defined leg eccentricity:	12.7	mm
Effective length coefficient:	K = 1.2	
Coefficient:	$C_m = 0.85$	
Leg yield stress:	$F_y = 350$	MPa
Leg elastic modulus:	$E = 199,947.953$	MPa
Leg to pad fillet weld:	17	mm ( <a href="#">16.33</a> mm required)
Pad to shell fillet weld:	9.5	mm ( <a href="#">3.14</a> mm required)
Legs braced:	No	

Note: The support attachment point is assumed to be 25.4 mm up from the cylinder circumferential seam.

**Conditions Investigated (Only Governing Condition Reported)**

Weight operating corroded  
 Weight operating new  
 Weight empty corroded  
 Weight empty new  
 Weight test new  
 Weight vacuum corroded  
 Seismic operating corroded  
 Seismic operating new  
 Seismic empty corroded  
 Seismic empty new  
 Seismic vacuum corroded

Loading	Force attack angle °	Leg position °	Axial end load N	Shear resisted N	Axial $f_a$ MPa	Bending $f_{bx}$ MPa	Bending $f_{by}$ MPa	Ratio $H_{1-1}$	Ratio $H_{1-2}$
<b>Governing Condition</b>  Seismic operating new  Moment = 36,442.7 N·m	0	0	192,097.8	2,934.7	20.677	31.083	0	0.2368	0.2330
		90	201,237.2	8,546.5	21.661	8.349	23.067	0.2415	0.2391
		180	210,376.7	2,934.7	22.645	31.842	0	0.2514	0.2457
		270	201,237.2	8,546.5	21.661	8.349	23.067	0.2415	0.2391
	45	0	192,097.8	5,740.6	20.677	39.94	10.956	0.3117	0.3188
		90	192,097.8	5,740.6	20.677	39.94	10.956	0.3117	0.3188
		180	210,376.7	5,740.6	22.645	40.698	10.956	0.3265	0.3314
		270	210,376.7	5,740.6	22.645	40.698	10.956	0.3265	0.3314
	56	0	192,097.8	6,791.7	20.677	37.882	15.197	0.3196	0.3282
		90	192,097.8	4,689.5	20.677	38.59	7.078	0.2920	0.2962
		180	<a href="#">210,376.7</a>	6,791.7	<a href="#">22.645</a>	<a href="#">38.64</a>	<a href="#">15.197</a>	<a href="#">0.3344</a>	<a href="#">0.3409</a>
		270	210,376.7	4,689.5	22.645	39.348	7.078	0.3068	0.3088

### Leg Calculations (AISC manual ninth edition)

**Axial end load,  $P_1$**  (Based on vessel total bending moment acting at leg attachment elevation)

$$\begin{aligned}
 P_1 &= W_t / N + 4 * M_t / (N * D) \\
 &= 804,948.88 / 4 + 4 * 1e3 * 36,442.7 / (4 * 3,987.4) \\
 &= \underline{210,376.67} \text{ N}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Allowable axial compressive stress,  $F_a$**  (AISC chapter E)

$$\begin{aligned}
 C_c &= \text{Sqr}(2 * \pi^2 * E / F_y) \\
 &= \text{Sqr}(2 * \pi^2 * 199,948 / 350) \\
 &= 106.1914
 \end{aligned}$$

$$K * I / r = 1.2 * 2,410.9 / 64.69 = 44.7234$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 F_a &= 1 * (1 - (K * I / r)^2 / (2 * C_c^2)) * F_y / (5 / 3 + 3 * (K * I / r) / (8 * C_c) - (K * I / r)^3 / (8 * C_c^3)) \\
 &= 1 * (1 - (44.7234)^2 / (2 * 106.1914^2)) * 350 / (5 / 3 + 3 * (44.7234) / (8 * 106.1914) - (44.7234)^3 / (8 * 106.1914^3)) \\
 &= 175.71 \text{ MPa}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Allowable axial compression and bending (AISC chapter H)**

$$\begin{aligned}
 F'_{ex} &= 1 * 12 * \pi^2 * E / (23 * (K * I / r)^2) \\
 &= 1 * 12 * \pi^2 * 199,948 / (23 * (44.7234)^2) \\
 &= 514.756 \text{ MPa}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 F'_{ey} &= 1 * 12 * \pi^2 * E / (23 * (K * I / r)^2) \\
 &= 1 * 12 * \pi^2 * 199,948 / (23 * (26.2074)^2) \\
 &= 1,499.074 \text{ MPa}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 F_b &= 1 * 0.66 * F_y \\
 &= 1 * 0.66 * 350 \\
 &= 231 \text{ MPa}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Compressive axial stress**

$$\begin{aligned}
 f_a &= P_1 / A \\
 &= 210,376.67 / 9,290.3038 \\
 &= \underline{22.645} \text{ MPa}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Bending stresses

$$\begin{aligned}
 f_{bx} &= F \cos(\alpha) * L / (I_x / C_x) + P_1 * E_{cc} / (I_x / C_x) \\
 &= 6,791.73 * \cos(56) * 2,410.9 / (1e4 * 3,887.6013 / 127) + 210,376.67 * 12.7 / (1e4 * 3,887.6013 / 127) \\
 &= \underline{38.64} \text{ MPa}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 f_{by} &= F \sin(\alpha) * L / (I_y / C_y) \\
 &= 6,791.73 * \sin(56) * 2,410.9 / (1e4 * 11,321.49 / 126.75) \\
 &= \underline{15.197} \text{ MPa}
 \end{aligned}$$

### AISC equation H<sub>1-1</sub>

$$\begin{aligned}
 H_{1-1} &= f_a / F_a + C_{mx} * f_{bx} / ((1 - f_a / F'_{ex}) * F_{bx}) + C_{my} * f_{by} / ((1 - f_a / F'_{ey}) * F_{by}) \\
 &= 22.645 / 175.71 + 0.85 * 38.64 / ((1 - 22.645 / 514.756) * 231) + 0.85 * 15.197 / ((1 - 22.645 / 1,499.074) * 231) \\
 &= \underline{0.3344}
 \end{aligned}$$

### AISC equation H<sub>1-2</sub>

$$\begin{aligned}
 H_{1-2} &= f_a / (0.6 * F_y) + f_{bx} / F_{bx} + f_{by} / F_{by} \\
 &= 22.645 / (0.6 * 350) + 38.64 / 231 + 15.197 / 231 \\
 &= \underline{0.3409}
 \end{aligned}$$

4, W 10x49 legs are adequate.

### Anchor bolts - Seismic empty corroded condition governs

Tensile loading per leg (2 bolts per leg)

$$\begin{aligned}
 R &= 4 * M / (N * BC) - W / N \\
 &= 4 * 37,983.3 / (4 * 3.7816) - 257,033 / 4 \\
 &= -54,214 \text{ N}
 \end{aligned}$$

There is no net uplift (R is negative).

1 inch coarse threaded bolts are satisfactory.

### Check the leg to pad fillet weld, Bednar 10.3, Seismic operating new governs

Note: continuous welding is assumed for all support leg fillet welds.

The following leg attachment weld analysis assumes the fillet weld is present on three sides (leg top closure plate is used).

$$\begin{aligned}
 Z_w &= (2 * b * d + d^2) / 3 \\
 &= (2 * 25.3492 * 11.81 + 11.81^2) / 3 \\
 &= 246.0747 \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 J_w &= (b + 2 * d)^3 / 12 - d^2 * (b + d)^2 / (b + 2 * d) \\
 &= (25.3492 + 2 * 11.81)^3 / 12 - 11.81^2 * (25.3492 + 11.81)^2 / (25.3492 + 2 * 11.81) \\
 &= 5,852.7376 \text{ cm}^3
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 E &= d^2 / (b + 2*d) \\
 &= 118.1^2 / (253.49 + 2*118.1) \\
 &= 28.48 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Governing weld load } f_x = \cos(56) * 6,791.73 = 3,797.89 \text{ N}$$

$$\text{Governing weld load } f_y = \sin(56) * 6,791.73 = 5,630.6 \text{ N}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 f_1 &= P_1 / L_{\text{weld}} \\
 &= 210,376.67 / 48.9692 \\
 &= 4,296.1 \text{ N/cm } (V_L \text{ direct shear})
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 f_2 &= f_y * L_{\text{leg}} * 0.5 * b / J_w \\
 &= 5,630.6 * 241.09 * 0.5 * 25.3492 / 5,852.7376 \\
 &= 2,939.74 \text{ N/cm } (V_L \text{ torsion shear})
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 f_3 &= f_y / L_{\text{weld}} \\
 &= 5,630.6 / 48.9692 \\
 &= 114.98 \text{ N/cm } (V_c \text{ direct shear})
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 f_4 &= f_y * L_{\text{leg}} * E / J_w \\
 &= 5,630.6 * 241.09 * 2.8482 / 5,852.7376 \\
 &= 660.62 \text{ N/cm } (V_c \text{ torsion shear})
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 f_5 &= (f_x * L_{\text{leg}} + P_1 * E_{\text{cc}}) / Z_w \\
 &= (3,797.89 * 241.09 + 210,376.67 * 1.27) / 246.0747 \\
 &= 4,806.71 \text{ N/cm } (M_L \text{ bending})
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 f_6 &= f_x / L_{\text{weld}} \\
 &= 3,797.89 / 48.9692 \\
 &= 77.56 \text{ N/cm } (\text{Direct outward radial shear})
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 f &= \text{Sqr}((f_1 + f_2)^2 + (f_3 + f_4)^2 + (f_5 + f_6)^2) \\
 &= \text{Sqr}((4,296.1 + 2,939.74)^2 + (114.98 + 660.62)^2 + (4,806.71 + 77.56)^2) \\
 &= 8,764.42 \text{ N/cm } (\text{Resultant shear load})
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Required leg to pad fillet weld leg size (welded both sides + top)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_w &= f / (0.707 * 0.55 * S_a) \\
 &= 876.44 / (0.707 * 0.55 * 138) \\
 &= 16.33 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

The 17 mm leg to pad attachment fillet weld size is adequate.

#### Check the pad to vessel fillet weld, Bednar 10.3, Seismic operating new governs

$$\begin{aligned}
 Z_w &= b*d + d^2 / 3 \\
 &= 356*460 + 460^2 / 3 \\
 &= 234,293.3 \text{ cm}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 J_w &= (b + d)^3 / 6 \\
 &= (35.6 + 46)^3 / 6 \\
 &= 90,556.42 \text{ cm}^3
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 f_1 &= P_1 / L_{\text{weld}} \\
 &= 210,376.67 / 163.2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$= 1,289.07 \text{ N/cm } (V_L \text{ direct shear})$$

$$\begin{aligned} f_2 &= f_y * L_{leg} * 0.5 * b / J_w \\ &= 5,630.6 * 2,410.9 * 0.5 * 356 / 9,055,641.6 \\ &= 266.83 \text{ N/cm } (V_L \text{ torsion shear}) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} f_3 &= f_y / L_{weld} \\ &= 5,630.6 / 163.2 \\ &= 34.5 \text{ N/cm } (V_c \text{ direct shear}) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} f_4 &= f_y * L_{leg} * 0.5 * d / J_w \\ &= 5,630.6 * 2,410.9 * 0.5 * 460 / 9,055,641.6 \\ &= 344.78 \text{ N/cm } (V_c \text{ torsion shear}) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} f_5 &= (f_x * L_{leg} + P_1 * E_{cc}) / Z_w \\ &= (3,797.89 * 241.09 + 210,376.67 * 12.7) / 2,342.9333 \\ &= 504.84 \text{ N/cm } (M_L \text{ bending}) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} f_6 &= f_x / L_{weld} \\ &= 3,797.89 / 163.2 \\ &= 23.27 \text{ N/cm } (\text{Direct outward radial shear}) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} f &= \text{Sqr}((f_1 + f_2)^2 + (f_3 + f_4)^2 + (f_5 + f_6)^2) \\ &= \text{Sqr}((1,289.07 + 266.83)^2 + (34.5 + 344.78)^2 + (504.84 + 23.27)^2) \\ &= 1,686.29 \text{ N/cm } (\text{Resultant shear load}) \end{aligned}$$

**Required pad to vessel fillet weld leg size (welded all around the pad edge)**

$$\begin{aligned} t_w &= f / (0.707 * 0.55 * S_a) \\ &= 168.63 / (0.707 * 0.55 * 138) \\ &= 3.14 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

9.5 mm pad to vessel attachment fillet weld size is adequate.

**Base plate thickness check, AISC 3-106**

$$\begin{aligned} f_p &= P / (B * N) \\ &= 227,452.37 / (330 * 330) \\ &= 2.089 \text{ MPa} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} m &= (N - 0.95 * d) / 2 \\ &= (330 - 0.95 * 253.49) / 2 \\ &= 44.59 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} n &= (B - 0.8 * b) / 2 \\ &= (330 - 0.8 * 254) / 2 \\ &= 63.4 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} L &= 0.5 * (d + b) / 2 - \text{Sqr}((0.5 * (d + b))^2 / 4 - P / (4 * F_p)) \\ &= 0.5 * (253.49 + 254) / 2 - \text{Sqr}((0.5 * (253.49 + 254))^2 / 4 - 227,452.37 / (4 * 5.171)) \\ &= 55.46 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_b &= \text{Largest}(m, n, L) * \text{Sqr}(3 * f_p / S_b) \\ &= 63.4 * \text{Sqr}(3 * 2.089 / 165.474) \\ &= 12.34 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

The base plate thickness is adequate.



## Check the leg to vessel attachment stresses, WRC-107 (Seismic operating corroded governs)

### Applied Loads

Radial load:  $P_r = -4,042.08$  N  
 Circumferential moment:  $M_c = 0$  N-m  
 Circumferential shear:  $V_c = 0$  N  
 Longitudinal moment:  $M_L = 12,367$  N-m  
 Longitudinal shear:  $V_L = 206,452.07$  N  
 Torsion moment:  $M_t = 0$  N-m  
 Internal pressure:  $P = 1,079.65$  kPa  
 Mean shell radius:  $R_m = 1,974.68$  mm  
 Local shell thickness:  $t = 15.85$  mm  
 Shell yield stress:  $S_y = 236$  MPa

### Maximum stresses due to the applied loads at the pad edge (includes pressure)

$$R_m / t = 1,974.68 / 15.85 = 124.5883$$

$$C_1 = 178, C_2 = 365.1 \text{ mm}$$

$$\text{Local circumferential pressure stress} = P \cdot R_i / t = 133.972 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\text{Local longitudinal pressure stress} = P \cdot R_i / (2 \cdot t) = 66.989 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\text{Maximum combined stress } (P_L + P_b + Q) = 179.38 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\text{Allowable combined stress } (P_L + P_b + Q) = \pm 3 \cdot S = \pm 414 \text{ MPa}$$

The maximum combined stress  $(P_L + P_b + Q)$  is within allowable limits.

$$\text{Maximum local primary membrane stress } (P_L) = 148.04 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\text{Allowable local primary membrane stress } (P_L) = \pm 1.5 \cdot S = \pm 207 \text{ MPa}$$

The maximum local primary membrane stress  $(P_L)$  is within allowable limits.

Stresses at the pad edge per WRC Bulletin 107										
Figure	value	$\beta$	$A_u$	$A_l$	$B_u$	$B_l$	$C_u$	$C_l$	$D_u$	$D_l$
3C*	6.923	0.1714	0	0	0	0	0.896	0.896	0.896	0.896
4C*	15.3881	0.1467	1.986	1.986	1.986	1.986	0	0	0	0
1C	0.0733	0.1185	0	0	0	0	7.074	-7.074	7.074	-7.074
2C-1	0.04	0.1185	3.861	-3.861	3.861	-3.861	0	0	0	0
3A*	4.8662	0.1145	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A	0.0749	0.1192	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3B*	10.9883	0.1455	-12.087	-12.087	12.087	12.087	0	0	0	0
1B-1	0.0234	0.1274	-27.476	27.476	27.476	-27.476	0	0	0	0
Pressure stress*			133.972	133.972	133.972	133.972	133.972	133.972	133.972	133.972
Total circumferential stress			100.257	147.486	179.381	116.708	141.942	127.794	141.942	127.794
Primary membrane circumferential stress*			123.871	123.871	148.044	148.044	134.868	134.868	134.868	134.868
3C*	8.4277	0.1467	1.089	1.089	1.089	1.089	0	0	0	0
4C*	14.0988	0.1714	0	0	0	0	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.82
1C-1	0.0544	0.1512	5.254	-5.254	5.254	-5.254	0	0	0	0
2C	0.036	0.1512	0	0	0	0	3.475	-3.475	3.475	-3.475
4A*	9.331	0.1145	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2A	0.0319	0.1436	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4B*	4.5615	0.1455	-7.467	-7.467	7.467	7.467	0	0	0	0
2B-1	0.0231	0.153	-22.587	22.587	22.587	-22.587	0	0	0	0
Pressure stress*			66.989	66.989	66.989	66.989	66.989	66.989	66.989	66.989
Total longitudinal stress			43.278	77.945	103.387	47.705	72.285	65.335	72.285	65.335
Primary membrane longitudinal stress*			60.612	60.612	75.546	75.546	68.81	68.81	68.81	68.81
Shear from $M_t$			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Circ shear from $V_c$			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Long shear from $V_L$			0	0	0	0	-8.922	-8.922	8.922	8.922
Total Shear stress			0	0	0	0	-8.922	-8.922	8.922	8.922
Combined stress ( $P_L+P_b+Q$ )			100.257	147.486	179.381	116.708	143.066	129.042	143.066	129.042

Note: \* denotes primary stress.

#### Maximum stresses due to the applied loads at the leg edge (includes pressure)

$$R_m / t = 1,974.68 / 28.55 = 69.1665$$

$$C_1 = 126.75, C_2 = 93.74 \text{ mm}$$

$$\text{Local circumferential pressure stress} = P \cdot R_i / t = 133.972 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\text{Local longitudinal pressure stress} = P \cdot R_i / (2 \cdot t) = 66.989 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\text{Maximum combined stress } (P_L + P_b + Q) = 194.79 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\text{Allowable combined stress } (P_L + P_b + Q) = \pm 3 \cdot S = \pm 414 \text{ MPa}$$

The maximum combined stress ( $P_L + P_b + Q$ ) is within allowable limits.

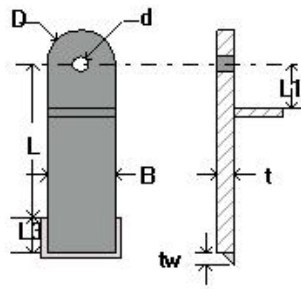
Maximum local primary membrane stress ( $P_L$ ) = 145.24 MPa

Allowable local primary membrane stress ( $P_L$ ) =  $\pm 1.5 \cdot S = \pm 207$  MPa

The maximum local primary membrane stress ( $P_L$ ) is within allowable limits.

Stresses at the leg edge per WRC Bulletin 107										
Figure	value	$\beta$	$A_u$	$A_l$	$B_u$	$B_l$	$C_u$	$C_l$	$D_u$	$D_l$
3C*	12.2189	0.0546	0	0	0	0	0.876	0.876	0.876	0.876
4C*	12.278	0.0596	0.883	0.883	0.883	0.883	0	0	0	0
1C	0.1509	0.0601	0	0	0	0	4.488	-4.488	4.488	-4.488
2C-1	0.1133	0.0601	3.372	-3.372	3.372	-3.372	0	0	0	0
3A*	1.6404	0.058	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A	0.0988	0.0646	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3B*	5.3396	0.0525	-10.384	-10.384	10.384	10.384	0	0	0	0
1B-1	0.0542	0.0541	-46.181	46.181	46.181	-46.181	0	0	0	0
Pressure stress*			133.972	133.972	133.972	133.972	133.972	133.972	133.972	133.972
Total circumferential stress			81.662	167.281	194.791	95.685	139.336	130.359	139.336	130.359
Primary membrane circumferential stress*			124.471	124.471	145.238	145.238	134.848	134.848	134.848	134.848
3C*	11.8358	0.0596	0.848	0.848	0.848	0.848	0	0	0	0
4C*	12.3682	0.0546	0	0	0	0	0.889	0.889	0.889	0.889
1C-1	0.1565	0.0565	4.654	-4.654	4.654	-4.654	0	0	0	0
2C	0.118	0.0565	0	0	0	0	3.509	-3.509	3.509	-3.509
4A*	2.2612	0.058	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2A	0.0576	0.0618	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4B*	1.4808	0.0525	-2.579	-2.579	2.579	2.579	0	0	0	0
2B-1	0.09	0.0548	-75.746	75.746	75.746	-75.746	0	0	0	0
Pressure stress*			66.989	66.989	66.989	66.989	66.989	66.989	66.989	66.989
Total longitudinal stress			-5.833	136.351	150.816	-9.984	71.388	64.369	71.388	64.369
Primary membrane longitudinal stress*			65.259	65.259	70.416	70.416	67.879	67.879	67.879	67.879
Shear from $M_t$			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Circ shear from $V_c$			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Long shear from $V_L$			0	0	0	0	-19.285	-19.285	19.285	19.285
Total Shear stress			0	0	0	0	-19.285	-19.285	19.285	19.285
Combined stress ( $P_L+P_D+Q$ )			-87.494	167.281	194.791	-105.669	144.424	135.579	144.424	135.579

Note: \* denotes primary stress.

**LIFTING LUG****Geometry Inputs**

Attached To	3962 mm O.D. SHELL
Material	A516-70
Distance of Lift Point From Datum	3,036 mm
Angular Position	90.00° and 270.00°
Length of Lug, $L$	547 mm
Width of Lug, $B$	254 mm
Thickness of Lug, $t$	32 mm
Hole Diameter, $d$	57 mm
Pin Diameter, $D_p$	50.8 mm
Lug Diameter at Pin, $D$	254 mm
Weld Size, $t_w$	22 mm
Weld Length, $L_3$	152 mm
Length to Brace Plate, $L_1$	165 mm
Load Angle from Vertical, $\phi$	0.0000 °
Has Brace Plate	Yes

**Intermediate Values**

Load Factor	2.0000
Vessel Weight (new, incl. Load Factor), W	51974 kg
Lug Weight (new), $W_{lug}$	103 kg (Qty=2)
Distance from Center of Gravity to Top Lug, $l_1$	2,399.53 mm
Distance from Center of Gravity to Tail Lug, $l_2$	830.41 mm
Distance from Vessel Center Line to Tail Lug, $l_3$	1,575.76 mm
Allowable Stress, Tensile, $\sigma_t$	157.200 MPa
Allowable Stress, Shear, $\sigma_s$	104.800 MPa
Allowable Stress, Bearing, $\sigma_p$	235.801 MPa
Allowable Stress, Bending, $\sigma_b$	172.921 MPa
Allowable Stress, Weld Shear, $\tau_{allowable}$	104.800 MPa
Allowable Stress set to 1/3 Sy per ASME B30.20	No

**Summary Values**

Required Lift Pin Diameter, $d_{reqd}$	<a href="#">39.35 mm</a>
Required Lug Thickness, $t_{reqd}$	<a href="#">21.28 mm</a>
Lug Stress Ratio, $\sigma_{ratio}$	<a href="#">0.91</a>
Weld Shear Stress Ratio, $\tau_{ratio}$	<a href="#">0.95</a>
Lug Design	Acceptable
Local Stresses	Acceptable
Maximum Out of Plane Lift Angle - Weak Axis Bending	10.11 °

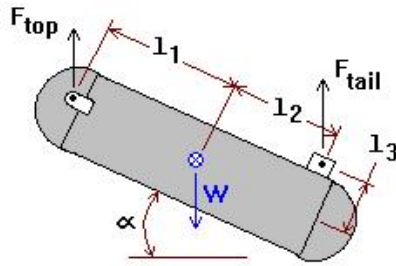
COMPRESS recommends a spreader beam be used to prevent weak axis bending of the top lugs. No consideration is given for any bracing plate from the lug to the vessel.

**Lift Forces**

Lift force on lugs during rotational lift ( $0^\circ \leq \alpha \leq 90^\circ$ ):

$$2 \cdot F_{top} = W \cdot (l_2 \cdot \cos(\alpha) + l_3 \cdot \sin(\alpha)) / (l_1 \cdot \cos(\alpha) + l_2 \cdot \cos(\alpha) + l_3 \cdot \sin(\alpha))$$

$$F_{tail} = W - (2 \cdot F)$$



$\alpha$ [°]	$F_{top}$ [N]	$F_{tail}$ [N]
0	65,520.3	378,652.7
15	87,407.3	334,878.7
30	107,128.8	295,435.7
45	127,599.3	254,494.6
60	152,229.4	205,234.5
75	187,728.9	134,235.5
90	254,846.6	0
38 <sup>1</sup>	117,771.7	274,149.9
38 <sup>2</sup>	117,771.7	274,149.9
<sup>1</sup> Lift angle at maximum lug stress.		
<sup>2</sup> Lift angle at maximum weld stress.		
Shell angle at lift lug	0.00°	

### Lug Pin Diameter - Shear stress

$$\begin{aligned}
 d_{reqd} &= (2 \cdot F_v / (\pi \cdot \sigma_s))^{0.5} \\
 &= (2 \cdot 254,846.6 / (\pi \cdot 104.8))^{0.5} = \underline{39.35 \text{ mm}}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$d_{reqd} / D_p = 39.35 / 50.8 = 0.77 \quad \text{Acceptable}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \sigma &= F_v / A \\
 &= F_v / (2 \cdot (0.25 \cdot \pi \cdot D_p^2)) \\
 &= 254,846.6 / (2 \cdot (0.25 \cdot \pi \cdot 50.8^2)) = 62.87 \text{ MPa}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\sigma / \sigma_s = 62.87 / 104.8 = 0.6 \quad \text{Acceptable}$$

### Lug Thickness - Tensile stress

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{reqd} &= F_v / ((D - d) \cdot \sigma_t) \\
 &= 254,846.6 / ((254 - 57) \cdot 157.2) = 8.23 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$t_{reqd} / t = 8.23 / 32 = 0.26 \quad \text{Acceptable}$$

$$\sigma = F_v / A$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= F_v / ((D - d) * t) \\
 &= 254,846.6 / ((254 - 57) * 32) = 40.43 \text{ MPa}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\sigma / \sigma_t = 40.43 / 157.2 = 0.26 \quad \text{Acceptable}$$

### Lug Thickness - Bearing stress

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{\text{reqd}} &= F_v / (D_p * \sigma_p) \\
 &= 254,846.6 / (50.8 * 235.8) = \underline{21.28 \text{ mm}}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$t_{\text{reqd}} / t = 21.28 / 32 = 0.66 \quad \text{Acceptable}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \sigma &= F_v / A_{\text{bearing}} \\
 &= F_v / (D_p * t) \\
 &= 254,846.6 / (50.8 * (32)) = 156.77 \text{ MPa}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\sigma / \sigma_p = 156.77 / 235.8 = 0.66 \quad \text{Acceptable}$$

### Lug Thickness - Shear stress

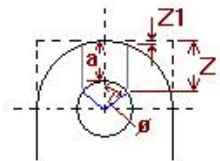
$$\begin{aligned}
 t_{\text{reqd}} &= [F_v / \sigma_s] / (2 * L_{\text{shear}}) \\
 &= (254,846.6 / 104.8) / (2 * 105.79) = \underline{11.49 \text{ mm}}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$t_{\text{reqd}} / t = 11.49 / 32 = 0.36 \quad \text{Acceptable}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \tau &= F_v / A_{\text{shear}} \\
 &= F_v / (2 * t * L_{\text{shear}}) \\
 &= 254,846.6 / (2 * 32 * 105.79) = 37.64 \text{ MPa}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\tau / \sigma_s = 37.64 / 104.8 = 0.36 \quad \text{Acceptable}$$

Shear stress length (per Pressure Vessel and Stacks, A. Keith Escoe)



$$\begin{aligned}
 \phi &= 55 * D_p / d \\
 &= 55 * 50.8 / 57 \\
 &= 49.0175^\circ \\
 Z &= 0.5 * (D - d) + 0.5 * D_p * (1 - \cos(\phi)) \\
 &= 0.5 * (254 - 57) + 0.5 * 50.8 * (1 - \cos(49.0175)) \\
 &= 107.24 \text{ mm} \\
 Z1 &= 0.5 * D - \sqrt{0.25 * D * D - (0.5 * D_p * \sin(\phi))^2}
 \end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 0.5 \cdot 254 - \sqrt{(0.25 \cdot 254 \cdot 254 - (0.5 \cdot 50.8 \cdot \sin(49.0175))^2)} \\
 &= 1.46 \text{ mm} \\
 L_{\text{shear}} &= Z - Z_1 \\
 &= 105.79 \text{ mm}
 \end{aligned}$$

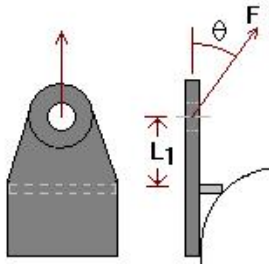
### Lug Plate Stress

Lug stress, tensile + bending, during rotational lift:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \sigma_{\text{ratio}} &= [F_{\text{ten}} / (A_{\text{ten}} \cdot \sigma_t)] + [M_{\text{bend}} / (Z_{\text{bend}} \cdot \sigma_b)] \leq 1 \\
 &= [(F_{\text{top}}(\alpha) \cdot \sin(\alpha)) / (t \cdot B \cdot \sigma_t)] + [(6 \cdot F_{\text{top}}(\alpha) \cdot L \cdot \cos(\alpha)) / (t \cdot B^2 \cdot \sigma_b)] \leq 1 \\
 &= 117,771.7 \cdot \sin(38.0) / (32 \cdot 254 \cdot 157.2) + 6 \cdot (117,771.7) \cdot 547 \cdot \cos(38.0) / (32 \cdot 254^2 \cdot 172.92) \\
 &= \underline{0.91} \quad \text{Acceptable}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Weak Axis Bending Stress

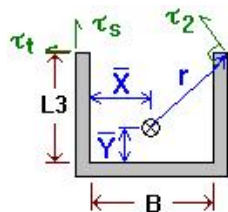
Maximum lift cable angle from vertical  $\theta = 10.11^\circ$



$$\begin{aligned}
 \sigma_b &= M / Z &= (F \cdot \sin(\theta) \cdot L_1) / Z \\
 F \cdot \cos(\theta) &= 0.5 \cdot W &\Rightarrow F = 0.5 \cdot W / \cos(\theta) \\
 \theta &= \arctan((2 \cdot \sigma_b \cdot Z) / (W \cdot L_1)) \\
 \theta &= \arctan((2 \cdot 172.92 \cdot (254 \cdot 32^2 / 6)) / (509,693.3 \cdot 165)) &= 10.11^\circ
 \end{aligned}$$

Loading on brace plate and head are not considered.

### Weld Stress



Weld stress, direct and torsional shear, during rotational lift:

Direct shear:

Maximum weld shear stress occurs at lift angle  $38.00^\circ$ ; lift force = 117,771.7 N

$$A_{\text{weld}} = 0.707 t_w (2 L_3 + B)$$

$$= 0.707 * 22 * (2 * 152 + 254) = 8,679.13 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\tau_t = F_r \cos(\alpha) / A_{\text{weld}}$$

$$= 117,771.7 * \cos(38.0) / 8,679.13 = 10.69 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\tau_s = F_r \sin(\alpha) / A_{\text{weld}}$$

$$= 117,771.7 * \sin(38.0) / 8,679.13 = 8.35 \text{ MPa}$$

**Torsional shear:**

**Weld centroid:**

$$Y_{\text{bar}} = L_3^2 / (2 L_3 + B)$$

$$= 152^2 / (2 * 152 + 254) = 41.41 \text{ mm}$$

**Second polar moment of area:**

$$J = 0.707 t_w ((8 L_3^3 + 6 L_3 B^2 + B^3) / 12 - L_3^4 / (2 L_3 + B))$$

$$= 0.707 * 22 * ((8 * 152^3 + 6 * 152 * 254^2 + 254^3) / 12 - 152^4 / (2 * 152 + 254)) = 119040808 \text{ mm}^4$$

**Radial distance from centroid to weld:**

$$r = \text{sqr}((X_{\text{bar}})^2 + (L_3 - Y_{\text{bar}})^2)$$

$$= \text{sqr}((0.5 * 254)^2 + (152 - 41.41)^2) = 168.41 \text{ mm}$$

$$\theta_r = \arctan((L_3 - Y_{\text{bar}}) / (X_{\text{bar}}))$$

$$= \arctan(110.59 / 127) = 41.05^\circ$$

$$\tau_2 = M * r / J$$

$$= [F(\alpha) \cos(\alpha) (L + L_3 - Y_{\text{bar}})] * r / J$$

$$= (117,771.7 * \cos(38.0) * 657.59) * 168.41 / 119040804.1994$$

$$= 86.34 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\tau_{\text{ratio}} = \text{sqr}((\tau_t + \tau_2 \sin(\theta_r))^2 + (\tau_s + \tau_2 \cos(\theta_r))^2) / \tau_{\text{allowable}} \leq 1$$

$$= \text{sqr}((10.69 + 86.34 * \sin(41.05))^2 + (8.35 + 86.34 * \cos(41.05))^2) / 104.8$$

$$= 0.95 \quad \text{Acceptable}$$

## WRC 107 Analysis

### Geometry

Height(radial):	32 mm
Width (circumferential):	254 mm
Length	152 mm
Fillet Weld Size:	22 mm
Located on:	3962 mm O.D. SHELL (152 mm from top end)
Location Angle:	90.00° and 270.00°

**Applied Loads**

Maximum stress ratio occurs at lift angle = 90.00° with lift force = 254,846.6 N

Radial load:	$P_r = 0$	N
Circumferential moment:	$M_c = 0$	N-m
Circumferential shear:	$V_c = 0$	N
Longitudinal moment:	$M_L = 4,077.55$	N-m
Longitudinal shear:	$V_L = 254,846.63$	N
Torsion moment:	$M_t = 0$	N-m
Internal pressure:	$P = 0$	kPa
Mean shell radius:	$R_m = 1,971.48$	mm
Shell yield stress:	$S_y = 262$	MPa

**Maximum stresses due to the applied loads at the lug edge (includes pressure)**

$$R_m / t = 1,971.48 / 19.05 = 103.4895$$

$$C_1 = 149, C_2 = 98 \text{ mm}$$

$$\text{Local circumferential pressure stress} = P \cdot R_i / t = 0 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\text{Local longitudinal pressure stress} = P \cdot R_i / (2 \cdot t) = 0 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\text{Maximum combined stress } (P_L + P_b + Q) = 68.26 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\text{Allowable combined stress } (P_L + P_b + Q) = \pm 3 \cdot S = \pm 414 \text{ MPa}$$

The maximum combined stress  $(P_L + P_b + Q)$  is within allowable limits.

$$\text{Maximum local primary membrane stress } (P_L) = -8.73 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\text{Allowable local primary membrane stress } (P_L) = \pm 1.5 \cdot S = \pm 207 \text{ MPa}$$

The maximum local primary membrane stress  $(P_L)$  is within allowable limits.

Stresses at the lug edge per WRC Bulletin 107										
Figure	value	$\beta$	$A_u$	$A_l$	$B_u$	$B_l$	$C_u$	$C_l$	$D_u$	$D_l$
3C*	16.8522	0.0603	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4C*	17.4561	0.0685	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1C	0.117	0.0694	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2C-1	0.0801	0.0694	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3A*	3.2011	0.0657	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1A	0.0913	0.0713	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3B*	9.5855	0.0572	-8.729	-8.729	8.729	8.729	0	0	0	0
1B-1	0.0476	0.0591	-27.531	27.531	27.531	-27.531	0	0	0	0
Pressure stress*			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total circumferential stress			-36.26	18.802	36.26	-18.802	0	0	0	0
Primary membrane circumferential stress*			-8.729	-8.729	8.729	8.729	0	0	0	0
3C*	15.6668	0.0685	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4C*	17.8502	0.0603	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1C-1	0.1291	0.0634	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2C	0.089	0.0634	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4A*	4.652	0.0657	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2A	0.0535	0.0671	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4B*	2.831	0.0572	-2.062	-2.062	2.062	2.062	0	0	0	0
2B-1	0.0763	0.0588	-44.361	44.361	44.361	-44.361	0	0	0	0
Pressure stress*			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total longitudinal stress			-46.422	42.299	46.422	-42.299	0	0	0	0
Primary membrane longitudinal stress*			-2.062	-2.062	2.062	2.062	0	0	0	0
Shear from $M_t$			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Circ shear from $V_c$			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Long shear from $V_L$			0	0	0	0	-34.129	-34.129	34.129	34.129
Total Shear stress			0	0	0	0	-34.129	-34.129	34.129	34.129
Combined stress ( $P_L+P_D+Q$ )			-46.422	42.299	46.422	-42.299	68.258	68.258	68.258	68.258

Note: \* denotes primary stress.